

THE IRVING GOODMAN *Collection*

JUNE 4, 2002



THE IRVING GOODMAN JUNE 4, 2002 *Collection*

THIS IS A NON-RESERVED SALE

Session One

Tuesday, June 4, 2002
9:00am
Lots 1 to 1081

Sale to be held at

Crowne Plaza Beverly Hills
Del Rey Ballroom
1150 South Beverly Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90035
310-553-6561

(no phone calls accepted during the auction)

June 4, 2002

Lot Preview at our offices

Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles
350 South Beverly Drive
Suite 350
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
310-551-2646

BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

May 1, 2002 to May 24, 2002
9AM to 5PM

NO APPOINTMENT NECESSARY

May 27, 2002 to June 4, 2002
9AM to 5PM

Ira & Larry Goldberg would like to give special thanks to our cataloger Steve Harvey for his expertise in producing this auction sale.



Ira & Larry Goldberg
Members of ANA & PNG for
over 30 years



©Copyright 2002 Ira & Larry Goldberg Inc. All rights reserved. Bonded California Auctioneer No. 3S95453300

www.goldbergcoins.com



You never know what treasures you might find.

Full Color catalog
On-Line Bidding
Special Offers
Prices realized
Event Calendar
World Coins
Ancient Coins

United States Coins
United States Currency
Collectibles
Historical Documents
Celebrity Autographs
Hollywood & Sports Memorabilia
Antiquities

Principals in the Acquisition of the S.S. Central America "Ship of Gold" The Largest Purchase in the History of Numismatics

IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG COINS & COLLECTIBLES



BUY

SELL

AUCTION



IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG COINS & COLLECTIBLES INC.
350 S. BEVERLY DRIVE • SUITE 350 • BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212
TEL 310-551-2646 / 800-978-2646 / FAX 310-551-2626
WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM & CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Subscriptions Catalogs will be sent to you as soon as they become available.

Please Mail This form To

- | | | |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Yearly Coin Subscription | \$30 US/\$90 Int'l |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Yearly Manuscripts, Sports and Collectibles Auction Subscription | \$20 US/\$60 Int'l |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | All catalogs up to the year 2003 | \$40 US/\$120 Int'l |

IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG COINS & COLLECTIBLES
ATTN. SUBSCRIPTIONS
350 SOUTH BEVERLY DRIVE
SUITE 350
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212
FAX 310-551-2626

Individual Catalogs can be purchased at the listed price. Please place a checkmark within the box that you would like to purchase.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | SALE NO. | <input type="checkbox"/> | SALE NO. 18 |
| | September 22, 23, 24, 2002 | | February, 2003 |
| | United States Coins & Currency, Ancient & World Coins | | Benson Collection Part 3 |
| | Featuring The Paul Arthur Norris Collection of Colonial Coinage | | (Pre-Long Beach) |
| | | | Featuring a magnificent collection of U.S. gold coinage dating from 1795 to 1932. Including United States patterns in all metals. |
| | | | \$10.00 U.S. |
| | | | \$30.00 Int'l |

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | SALE NO. 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> | SALE NO. 19 |
| | December, 2003 | | June, 2003 |
| | The Collectibles Sale | | United States Coins & Currency, Ancient & World Coins |
| | | | (Pre-Long Beach) |
| | | | Featuring United States Gold & Silver Coins, Ancient and Foreign Coins. |
| | | | \$10.00 U.S. |
| | | | \$30.00 Int'l |

Payment Information

Ship To

☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Check
(Please make all checks payable to Ira & Larry Goldberg C&C)

CARD NUMBER

EXPIRATION DATE

CARD MEMBER SIGNATURE

TOTAL

FIRST NAME

LAST NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

PHONE

FAX

E-MAIL

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 8.25% SALES TAX. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

Customer Number
(Please leave blank)



Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles
350 So. Beverly Drive • Suite 350 • Beverly Hills, CA 90212
Tel 310-551-2646 / 800-978-2646 / Fax 310-551-2626
www.goldbergcoins.com
California Auctioneers Auction Bond No. 3S95453300

Bidder Information

The Irving
Goodman
Collection

Name (please print or type)

Date _____

Company Name (if applicable)

Address

City

State

Zip Code

Telephone/Home (REQUIRED)

Business

Fax

Email

Resale Identification #

References or Deposit

☐ Deposit on bids enclosed \$_____ ☐ I have established credit with Ira & Larry Goldberg, Inc.

(New or unfamiliar bidders, please enclose a 25% deposit on bids or furnish references in sufficient time to be verified before the auction, otherwise bids will not be executed. To facilitate verification, please include full name and zip codes of references)

1. _____
2. _____

Bids

If necessary, increase my bid(s) by: ☐ 10% ☐ 20% ☐ 30% ☐ 40% ☐ 50% ☐ _____%

It should be noted that we only increase your bids as needed, not necessarily the full amount authorized

LOT	BID AMOUNT	LOT	BID AMOUNT	LOT	BID AMOUNT

ANY BIDS UNDER 50% OF LOW ESTIMATE WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

Signed Please read notice to left before signing. We must have your signature to execute these bid(s)

Date _____

Date
June 4, 2002

Sale Number
15

Please mail or fax to:

Ira & Larry Goldberg C&C,
Inc.
Attn: Bid Department
350 S. Beverly Blvd. Suite #350
Beverly Hills, Ca 90212
Telephone 310-551-2646
Fax 310-551-2626

Important Please read

I wish to place the following bids for this sale to be held on June 4, 2002. I authorize Ira & Larry Goldberg, Inc. or any of their agents to bid on the previous lots up to the price stated. Ira & Larry Goldberg will obtain the lots as reasonably as possible (as though I were present, bidding for myself). Ira & Larry Goldberg Inc. assume no responsibility for failure to execute these bids for any reason whatsoever. By signing this Absentee Bidder Form I agree that I am bound by the "Terms & Conditions of Sale" and any "Terms of Guarantee" which are printed in the front of this catalog. **Please note that a 15% buyers premium**, stated in paragraph 16 of the "Terms and Conditions of Sale" will be added to the hammer price as part of the total purchase price, plus any applicable sales tax. Additionally, all shipping charges will be borne by the successful bidder.

Each absentee bid form should contain bids for one sale only: the sale name and sale number should appear in the top right hand corner of the Absentee Bidder Form. Please place your bids as early as possible. In the event of identicle bids, the earliest bids received will take precedence. Any bids received later than 6 hours before the auction may or may not be executed.

Absentee Bids

If you are unable to attend the auction in person, and wish to place bids, you may give Ira & Larry Goldberg's bid department instructions to bid on your behalf. Our representatives will try to purchase the lot for the lowest price possible, and will not purchase the lot for more than you indicate. This service is free and confidential. Note: Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles offers this service as a convenience to clients who are unable to attend the sale in person, and although we will make every effort, we will not be responsible for error or failure to execute bids.

Placing Absentee bids

To place bids, please use the Absentee Bidder Form provided in this catalog. Be sure to accurately put the lot number and the maximum price you are willing to pay on each lot. Always indicate a top limit the amount which you would bid if you were attending the auction in person. This amount should not include the buyers commission noted in chapter 16 of the "Terms and Conditions of sale".

Mail Bids

When bidding by mail, you frequently purchase lots for less than your maximum bid. On the floor of the auction, bidding will open at 5-10% above the second highest mail bid: We act on your behalf as the highest mail bidder. If the auctioneer recognizes no other bids from the floor, you are awarded the lot at the opening bid. If bidding proceeds from the floor, the company, acting as your agent, bids in increments over the previous bid. This process is continued until you are awarded the lot or you are outbid by the floor.

Limit Bidders

If you have a "limit" that you must stay within you must clearly notate this limit on your bid sheet. We will buy your lots as inexpensively as possible but will not exceed your "limit".

"Or Bids"

Alternative bids should be indicated by using the word "OR" between the lot numbers. Then if your bid on an early lot is successful, we will not continue to bid on any other lots for you. Or, if your early bids are unsuccessful, we will continue to execute bids for alternative lots until a bid is successful. Bids must always be placed in the same order as the lot numbers appear in the catalog.

Telephone Bids

Bids may be placed by telephone, but are accepted only at Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles discretion and at the risk of the telephone bidder. We will not be responsible for error or failure to notify the customer in a timely manner during the auction. The telephone bidder must notify the company prior to auction all lots the bidder is interested in bidding on. The

telephone bidder should have a preconceived idea of the top limit that he/she would like to bid prior to auction. In some instances the representative of the company will request this information at the time of auction. This information assists us in the bidding process by giving us a range to stay active in the bidding. We will not notify the auctioneer of your limit and will buy your lot at the lowest price possible.

Internet Bidding

For bidders that want to place Absentee Bids over the internet in lieu of by mail or facsimile, Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles has available internet bidding for those wishing to conduct bidding over the world wide web. For those customers wishing to bid via email, please go to goldbergcoins.com. Click the "how to bid" button, then click the online fill in form. You must be registered with our firm to be able to participate in the internet bidding process. This service is free and confidential. Note: Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles offers this service as a convenience to clients who are unable to attend the sale in person, and will not be responsible for error or failure to receive bids due to network or internet down time.

Buyers Premium

The "top limit" you indicate on your bid form is for the hammer price only. Please keep in mind that a buyer's premium will be added to the successful bid price of each lot you buy and is payable by you, together with the applicable sales tax and shipping charges which is applied to the total cost of your purchase (the total cost includes the buyer's premium). **The buyer's premium of 15% will be added to**

These Terms and Conditions of Sale set forth the terms of a public auction sale conducted in Beverly Hills, California by Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles, Inc., a Nevada corporation, California Auction Bond No. 3S95453300 (hereinafter, the "Auctioneer" or "Goldberg").

The Terms and Conditions of sale, the glossary, if any, and all other contents of this catalog are subject to amendment by us by the posting of notices or by oral announcements made during the sale.

By participating in any sale, you acknowledge that you are bound by these terms and conditions.

- 1** This catalog contains the description of property of (the "Consignors"). All persons seeking to bid, whether in person, through an agent or employee, or by telephone, facsimile or mail, must have a catalogue and register to bid at the auction, either by completing a registration card or by completing the bid sheet incorporated into the catalogue. The Purchaser acknowledges that an invoice describing a lot by number incorporates the catalogue by reference.
- 2** By submitting a bid, whether in person, by mail, by phone, by facsimile or through an employee or agent, the Bidder acknowledges (i) receipt of the catalogue, (ii) that the Bidder has read the Terms and Conditions of Sale and the descriptions for the lots on which they have bid, and (iii) that they agree to adhere to these Terms and Conditions of Sale.
Acceptance of Bids:
Anyone wishing to place bids on

lots who will not be attending the live auction must submit their bid(s) at least six (6) business hours prior to the auction session. Bidder is responsible for verifying said bids were received by Goldberg.

- 3** Each Bidder's determination of its bid should be based upon its own examination of the item(s), rather than the grade represented in this Catalogue or elsewhere. In any purchase or sale, the value of the item(s) is determined by the price. THE PURCHASER HEREBY ASSUMES ALL RISKS OF VALUATION CONCERNING ANY AND ALL PURCHASES.
- 4** All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by Auctioneer. If any dispute arises during or immediately after the sale of a lot, Auctioneer shall have the right to rescind the lot offered and put the lot up for sale again. In all cases, Auctioneer's decision shall be final. For the protection of any Mail Bidder, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. Goldberg shall have the right in its sole and absolute discretion to reject any such bid received. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot.
- 5** Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless the Auctioneer determines otherwise. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise.
- 6** Auctioneer reserves the right, at his sole discretion, (i) to accept or decline any bid, (ii) to accept or decline any challenge to any bid or

bidding increment, (iii) to reduce any mail bid received, (iv) to open the bidding of a lot at any level deemed appropriate by the Auctioneer, and (v) to determine the prevailing bid. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent containing an acknowledgment that the Terms and Conditions of Sale herein and indicating their agreement to be bound thereby on behalf of the Bidder.

- 7 It is unlawful and illegal for Bidders to collude, pool, or agree with another bidder to pay less than the fair value for a lot. Bidders in the sale acknowledge that the law provides for substantial penalties in the form of treble damages and attorneys' fees and costs for those who violate these provisions.
- 8 Goldberg reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Purchaser has taken physical possession of the lot. No Consignor who has registered to bid at the sale (or at any other time unless otherwise provided in the consignment agreement), or any Purchaser or prospective Bidder shall have a right to claim any consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even after the sale.
- 9 GOLDBERG IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS IN BIDDING. A Bidder should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the maximum (plus the fifteen percent (15%) Buyer's Commission) that he or she is willing and able to pay. Since other Bidders (by mail, facsimile and in person) will be present, and since a re-offering could damage the momentum of the sale, once the hammer has fallen and

the Auctioneer has announced the winning Bidder, such Bidder is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Bidder has made a mistake.

- 10 THIS IS NOT AN APPROVAL SALE. All lots sold to the highest Bidder as determined by Auctioneer are final. Floor Bidders are encouraged to carefully examine all lots which they are interested in purchasing because all sales of items viewed by Purchasers in advance of a sale, even if the sale is by mail, telephone or facsimile, and all lots bid upon by the Floor Bidders, together with all those presenting Goldberg with a resale certificate, out of state resale certificate, or similar evidence that they are acting as a dealer ARE FINAL AND SUCH ITEMS MAY NOT BE RETURNED. If the description of any lot in the catalogue is incorrect, the lot is returnable if returned within five (5) calendar days of receipt, and received by Goldberg no later than twenty-one (21) calendar days after the sale date. No return or refund of any auction lot will be considered except by reason of lack of authenticity, unless otherwise provided in these Terms and Conditions of Sale. All lots are sold under the condition that any claims challenging grading, authenticity or methods of manufacture must be made in writing within five (5) calendar days of receipt of material. All disputed lots must be returned intact as received in their original, sealed and unopened container. Late remittance or removal of any lot from its original container constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges for any reason.
- 11 All prospective Bidders who are allowed the opportunity to examine lots prior to the sale shall personally

assume all responsibility for any damage they cause in so doing. Goldberg shall have sole discretion in determining the value of the damage caused, which shall be promptly paid by the prospective Bidder.

- 12 Title to any lot remains with Consignor, any secured party of the Consignor, or assignee of Consignor, as the case may be, until the lot is paid for in full by Purchaser. Goldberg reserves the right to require payment in full before delivering any lot to the successful Purchaser.
- 13 It is the Purchaser's responsibility and obligation to have the lots fully insured while in his or her possession. Purchaser assumes any and all RISK OF LOSS once the lot(s) is in Purchaser's possession.
- 14 **A BUYER'S COMMISSION OF FIFTEEN PERCENT (15%)** on each individual lot will be added to all purchases made by all Purchasers, except Consignors, regardless of Purchaser's affiliation with any group or organization, and will be based upon the total amount of the final bid.
- 15 Unless otherwise agreed in writing, auction sales are strictly cash in U.S. Funds payable through a bank in the United States. Contact Goldberg for wiring instructions before sending a wire. Goldberg reserves the right to decline to release lots for which funds have not yet cleared. No credit card purchases will be accepted. On any cash transaction or series of transaction exceeding \$10,000, Treasury Form 8300 will be filed. Lots must be paid for on the earlier of receipt of invoice or delivery.

- 16** Purchaser agrees to promptly pay, on demand, any sales tax, or any other tax, if required by law to be collected, postage, handling, and insurance plus the fifteen percent (15%) Buyer's Commission, and any other taxes required by law to be charged or collected, together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.
- 17** Purchaser grants to Goldberg or its assigns the right to offset any sums due, or found to be due Purchaser by Goldberg, and to make such offset from any past, subsequent or future consignment, or items acquired by Purchaser in possession or control of Goldberg or from any sums due to Purchaser by Goldberg. Purchaser further grants Goldberg a purchase money security interest in such sums or items to the extent applicable, and agrees to execute such documents as may be reasonably necessary to grant Goldberg such security interest. Purchaser agrees that Goldberg and its assigns shall be a secured party with respect to items bought by Purchaser and in the possession of Goldberg, to the extent of the maximum indebtedness, plus all accrued expenses, until the indebtedness is paid.
- 18** By bidding in this sale, Purchaser personally and unconditionally guarantees payment. If the Purchaser is a corporation, the officers, directors, and principals of the corporation hereby agree to personally and unconditionally guarantee payment as part of the corporation's agreement to bid. The authorized representative of any corporate Purchaser who is present at the sale shall provide Goldberg or its agent, prior to the commencement of the bidding (or at the time of registration), with a statement signed by each principal, director and officer that they each personally and unconditionally guarantee any payment due Goldberg.
- 19** No bids will be accepted from Floor Bidders and Mail Bidders who have not previously established credit with Goldberg unless they first (i) furnish satisfactory credit references or (ii) deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that session(s), or such other amounts as Goldberg may require, in its sole and absolute discretion. Any deposits made pursuant to this paragraph will be applied to such Bidders purchases. Any unused portion of such deposit will be promptly refunded upon clearance of the funds.
- 20** On any accounts past due, Goldberg reserves the right to extend credit and impose periodic charges, pursuant to these Terms and Conditions of Sale or as set forth in the Purchaser's invoice. If the auction invoice is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will earn interest at the rate of one-and-one-half percent (1 1/2%) per month until paid. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law. Goldberg further reserves the right to resell the merchandise, or to have an affiliated or related company do so. Purchaser agrees to pay all reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Goldberg or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices, including reasonable costs of any resale of the merchandise. Purchaser also agrees to pay the difference between the resale price and any previous disbursements. Any excess money realized from the resale shall first be applied to pay Goldberg its standard fees and commissions for a sale and the remainder, if any, will be paid to the Purchaser. Goldberg reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party.
- 21** Goldberg may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or prospective Purchasers.
- 22** The Auctioneer may bid for his or its own account at any auction (even though it may not be required to pay a Buyer's Commission, or other charges that other Purchasers may be required to pay) and may have access to information concerning the lots and items contained therein that is not otherwise available to the public. Any conflict of interest or claim of competitive advantage resulting therefrom is expressly waived by all participants in the sale.
- 23** If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot that has been bid upon, Goldberg reserves the right to commence a statutory interpleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and successful Purchaser and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorney's fees and costs.
- 24** In the event of a successful challenge to the title to any goods purchased, Goldberg agrees to reimburse any Purchaser in an amount equal to the successful bid price actually paid by Purchaser at auction plus any Buyer's Commission actually paid, in full and complete satisfaction of all claims, which once tendered by Goldberg, relieves and releases Goldberg from any responsibility whatsoever to the Purchaser, even if the instrument is not cashed or is returned.

- 25** Goldberg reserves the right to postpone the auction sale or any session thereof for a reasonable period of time for any reason whatsoever, and no Bidder or prospective Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including consequential damages.

DISCLAIMERS AND WARRANTIES

ALL ITEMS OFFERED IN THIS CATALOGUE ARE GUARANTEED TO BE GENUINE. THIS IS A LIMITED WARRANTY THAT THE ITEM SOLD IS NOT COUNTERFEIT, THAT ITS DATE OR MINTMARK HAS NOT BEEN ALTERED AND THAT THE COIN HAS NOT BEEN "REPAIRED."

- 26** Any other warranty is expressly disclaimed; Goldberg offers no representation that a numismatic item has or has not been cleaned; that any toning is natural or artificial; that any coin will meet the standards or grade of any independent grading service; that any item has a particular provenance or pedigree, or that a numismatic item is struck or produced in a particular style. Any statement concerning such matters reflects an opinion only. Questions regarding the minting of a coin as a proof or as a business strike relate to the method of manufacture and not to authenticity.

- a. The descriptions contained herein represent the Cataloger's good faith opinion, or the opinion of an independent grading service, as to the state of preservation and strike. When a grade from an independent grading service is utilized, the information is provided strictly for the convenience of the bidder by

mail, telephone or facsimile. Bidders and Purchasers acknowledge that (i) grading is an art, not a science; (ii) the grades contained in the catalogue represent the opinion of the Auctioneer based upon its experience; (iii) it is possible that two people will not always grade the same items alike; and (iv) as market conditions change, grading standards change, and will most likely continue to do so in the future.

NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY GRADE DESCRIPTION, WHICH IS MERELY AN OPINION THAT IS LIKELY TO DIFFER, EVEN AMONG EXPERTS. PURCHASER HEREBY ASSUMES ALL RISKS CONCERNING AND RELATED TO THE GRADING OF A LOT BY AN INDEPENDENT GRADING SERVICE.

- b. Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased; and the opinion of third parties (including independent grading services) may differ from the independent grading service's opinion or interpretation of Goldberg. Goldberg shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.
- c. All oral and written statements made by Goldberg and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Goldberg has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Sale. Any alteration shall be effective

only if in writing and signed by an officer of Goldberg authorized to do so.

- d. Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.
- e. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these Terms and Conditions of Sale,

- 27** By bidding in the sale, (whether in person, by mail, telephone or facsimile, or through an agent), Bidder expressly consents to the following

Waiver and Releases:

Purchaser, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assigns, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Goldberg, and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assigns from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of action and suites, of whatever kind or nature, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, which Purchaser may claim to have with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to any good purchased, the sale itself and/or the auction, except for reimbursement in the amount equal to any bid actually paid by

Purchaser, plus any Buyer's Commission actually paid by Purchaser where such reimbursement is authorized in these Terms and Conditions of Sale. It is the intention of Purchaser that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every claim, demand, cause of action and suit that may arise hereunder, and Purchaser hereby know-

ingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

28 Neither Goldberg nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms and Conditions of Sale of the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall liability for any such failure exceed the purchase price paid.

29 The sole remedy that any Purchaser in the auction shall have, whether such Purchase is bidding in person, by mail, by facsimile, by telephone, or through an employee or agent, for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund of the original purchase price and premium paid, if any.

30 Upon payment of any disputed sum, which in no event shall be greater than the original purchase price actually paid by Purchaser plus any commission or premium actually paid by Purchaser to Goldberg, Auctioneer and its employees shall be deemed released from any and all claims of the Bidder arising out of or in connection with the sale of such property. Purchaser agrees to execute prior to delivery of any refund, any documents reasonably requested to effect the intent of this paragraph. Should the Purchaser decline to do so, Purchaser hereby

grants to Goldberg a limited power of attorney to unconditionally effect such release.

31 Rights granted to Bidders and Purchasers under these Terms and Conditions of Sale are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred on any Bidder or Purchaser by these Terms and Conditions of Sale and terms of warranty. "Purchaser" shall mean the original Purchaser of the property from Goldberg and not any subsequent owner or other person who may acquire or have acquired an interest therein. If Purchaser is an agent, the agency must be disclosed in writing to Goldberg prior to the time of sale, otherwise the benefits of the warranty shall be limited to the agent and not transferable to the undisclosed principal.

32 If the Purchaser fails to comply with one or more of these Terms and Conditions of Sale, then in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, Goldberg may at its sole option, either (a) cancel the sale, retaining all payments made by Purchaser as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) sell some or all of the property and (some or all other property of the Purchaser held by Goldberg, if Goldberg deems necessary), in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Goldberg to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges. More than one such sale

may take place at the option of Goldberg. Such sale may take place without notice to Purchaser. If Goldberg gives notice, it shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other address known to Goldberg. Such sale will be at Goldberg standard commission rates at public or private sale, within California, or at another location outside of California to be determined by Goldberg. At the time of sale the defaulting party shall not bid nor be permitted to bid. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Purchaser's breach, and then to the payment of any other indebtedness owing to Goldberg, including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred thereunder. If a lot or item is not paid for, and is sold by Goldberg for Purchaser's account, in accordance with the Uniform Commercial Code, Goldberg shall not be required to account to the Purchaser for any excess proceeds. Purchaser shall remain liable to Goldberg if the proceeds of such sale or sales is insufficient to cover the indebtedness. If other property of Purchaser is also sold, any excess of proceeds will be remitted to the Purchaser after first deducting the expenses set forth above. If Purchaser fails to remit sums due to Goldberg, Purchaser grants to Goldberg a lien with respect to such sum, with interest to accrue thereon at the legal rate, until actually paid, which lien shall apply against any property of Purchaser, including any future goods of

Purchaser coming into possession of Goldberg. To the extent permitted by law, Purchaser hereby waives all the requirements of notice, advertisement and disposition of proceeds required by law.

- 31** These Terms and Conditions of Sale and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, whether or not the auction is and these Terms and Conditions of Sale are fully performed in California.³⁷ Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, and Purchaser hereby agrees that any dispute arising hereunder shall be litigated exclusively in the courts of the State of California, and not elsewhere, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Purchaser further agrees that venue shall be in the Superior Court of Los Angeles, in the State of California.

- 34** ATTORNEY FEES AND COSTS. The Bidder/Purchaser shall pay to Goldberg all costs and expenses of collection of amounts due herein, or to otherwise enforce any or all provisions of these Terms and Conditions of Sale, the subject matter of these Terms and Conditions of Sale, or any other agreement entered into with Goldberg, including but not limited to, reasonable attorney fees and costs incurred before legal action, if any, is commenced. The Bidder/Purchaser further agrees that in any litigation or other proceeding based upon, arising out of or related to these Terms and Conditions of Sale, the Bidder/Purchaser shall pay to Goldberg its attorney fees and other expenses and costs incurred in connection with the litigation or

other proceeding if Goldberg is the prevailing party.

- 35** If any section of these Terms and Conditions of Sale or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. AS STATED IN THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE Certain lots may be reserved by the Consignor. If the Auctioneer identifies a Consignor bidding on his own property, an announcement will be made that the Consignor is now bidding. If the Consignor places a bid in the mail bid book and is successful, the Auctioneer will announce that the lot has been passed.

THE IRVING GOODMAN COLLECTION



Irving Goodman with grand daughter Martina.

What it is like to be a global numismatic detective on a life-long treasure hunt, seeking to locate the rarest of coins? Irving Goodman is one of the very few coin collectors who can answer that question, and his collection answers it for him.

Today buying coins is a collector's dream. A collector can access photos of coins offered at auction on a computer screen, already graded and authenticated--perhaps even slabbed. The collector can bid by phone or use bidding agents. If permitted, payment can be made by credit card and frequent flyer mileage given.

Irving Goodman can tell you today's collectors are missing half the fun - the thrill of the chase!

Now in his eighties, Irving's odyssey into the numismatic world began in 1959 in a little shop in Hong Kong. After admiring coins in the shops window -- certain they were Chinese -- Irving was astonished to learn he had been looking at U.S. Trade Dollars. In spite of the proprietor's gruffness, Irving bought all the coins and thus began an adventure that would occupy him for over forty years.

A Canadian by birth, Irving established Mission Furniture Manufacturing Company in Los Angeles in the late 1940's. As the Company's owner, for over thirty-five years he traveling the globe in search of import goods. When day's business was done, Irving would take his interpreter out in search of treasures for his growing collection. Finding coins in neighborhoods no tourist would visit, late at night in private homes, or during off hours in out-of-the-way shops, often carrying large amounts of cash to make purchases and with no regard for his personal safety-- Irving was tireless in pursuit of numismatic prizes.

We are honored that Irving has chose us to auction this, the final collection of his coins. A private and accomplished man -- as well as an astute collector of objects d'art -- Irving might be embarrassed at our calling him a global treasure hunter, but that is exactly what he is. The catalog of the marvelous assemblage of coins will become a permanent part of every important numismatic library, and will prove what one man's persistence, focus of love of numismatics can bring forth.

Session One

Tuesday, June 4, 2002

9:00 am

Lots 1 to 1081

World Gold

World Crowns & Minors

Foreign Currency

Lots 1 to 125

Lots 126 to 1051

Lots 1052 to 1081

TO BE SOLD IN ONE SESSION

Tuesday, June 4, 2002
9:00am

Lots 1 to 1081



1



2



3



6



8



9



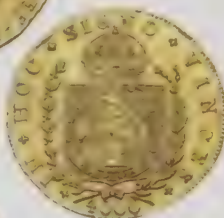
10



14



18



19



32



33



36



48



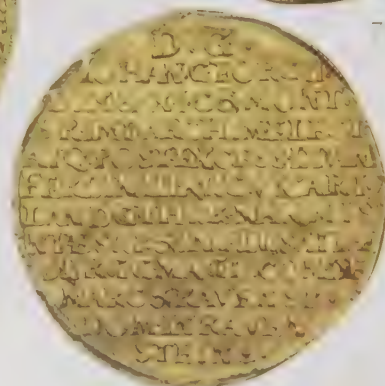
71

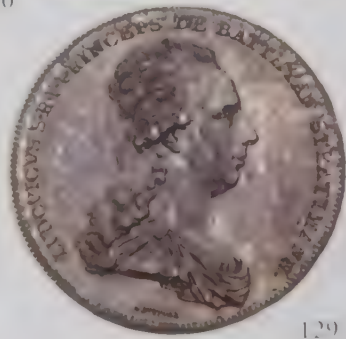
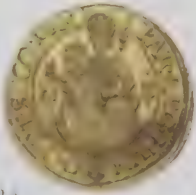
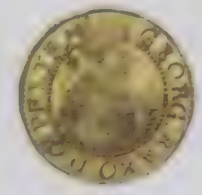
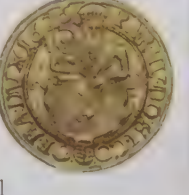
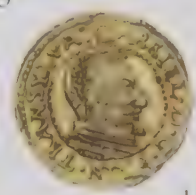
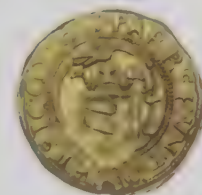
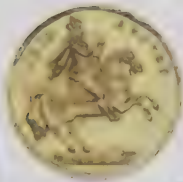


60



69







131



195



201



208



212



220



243



219



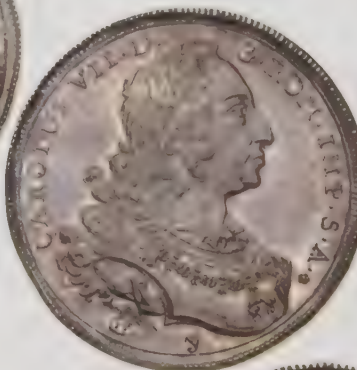
252



266



299



318



346



353



342



389



396



401



415



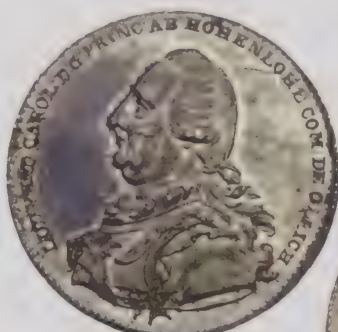
420



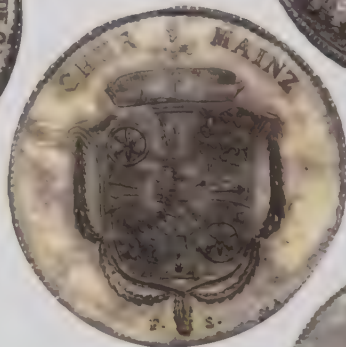
427



451



462



477



469



481



484





495



527



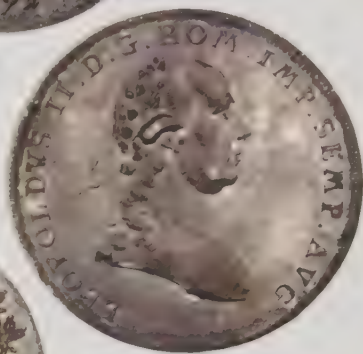
528



535



594



598



618



621



625



630



632



638



646



649



694



701



775





776



861



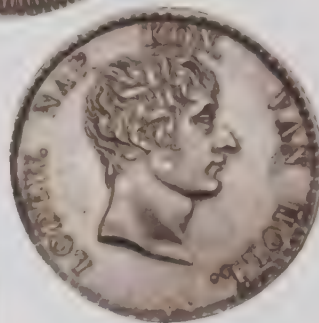
866



900



912



920



927



935



974



928



994



1019



1022



1033



1029



World Gold

VERY RARE OLMUTZ 1683 5 DUCATS



- 1 **Austria - Olmütz. 5 Ducats, 1678.** Fr-60; Lich-May-237; Dav-type 3484. 17.3 grams. Karl II von Liechtenstein-Castelcorn, 1664-1695. Bust right. *Reverse:* Capped and crowned arms. Very Rare. **About Uncirculated and as Struck.**
Estimated Value \$6,000-UP

Ex Otto Helbing "Strother Collection" Lot 944, Munich Feb 14, 1921.

VERY RARE 1628 10 DUCATS



- 2 **Austria - Salzburg. 10 Ducats, 1628.** Fr-621; Pr-1045; Br-2152. 34.69 grams. Paris Von Lodron, 1619-1653. Cathedral carried by two saints. *Reverse:* Reliquary carried by eight Bishops. Impressive large numismatic gold coin as well as artistically beautiful. Very Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$5,000-UP

1847 MINT STATE 8 ESCUDOS



- 3 **Bolivia. 8 Escudos, 1847-R.** Fr-26; KM-108.2; LC-783. Small laureate head of Bolivar to right. *Reverse:* Arms. Prooflike. Some slight striking weakness. **Nice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

**CAN'T ATTEND THE AUCTION?
PLACE YOUR BIDS ONLINE AT**

WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM

**OR FAX THEM TO 310-551-2626
CUSTOMER NUMBER REQUIRED**



- 4 **Brazil. 1000 Reis, 1699 (Rio).** Fr-23; KM-96; Gomes, 28.02. Pedro II, 1683-1706. Crowned arms and value. *Reverse:* Plain cross in quadrilobe. Fully lustrous. Rare this choice. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-800

VERY RARE 1724 20,000 REIS



- 5 **Brazil. 20,000 Reis, 1724 (Minas Gerais).** Fr-33; KM-117; Gomes-38.01. Joao V, 1706-1750. Crowned arms and value. *Reverse:* Cross of Jerusalem. Lightly cleaned long ago. First year of issue, very rare date. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$5,000-UP

CHOICE 1725 20,000 REIS



- 6 **Brazil. 20,000 Reis, 1725 (Minas Gerais).** Fr-33; KM-117; Gomes-38.02. Joao V, 1706-1750. Crowned arms and value. *Reverse:* Cross of Jerusalem. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,000

1726 20,000 REIS



- 7 **Brazil. 20,000 Reis, 1726 (Minas Gerais).** Fr-33; KM-117; Gomes-38.03. Joao V. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500

PIRATINI 20,000 REIS



- 8 **Brazil. 20,000 Reis, 1726 (Minas Gerais).** Fr-33; KM-117 (host coin). With oval countermark: 1835 and PIRATINI around Liberty cap on pole. Considered by some to be spurious. **Extremely Fine.**

A revolution occurred in the southern Brazilian state of Rio Grande do Sol in 1835, resulting in the establishment, however brief, of the Republic of Piratini. All coins circulating in the province were countermarked with various symbols, mostly of the clasped hands and Liberty pole and cap design. The 1835-dated variety of countermark offered in this lot is considered by many specialists to be a fantasy.

Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 9 **Brazil. 20,000 Reis, 1727 (Minas Gerais).** Fr-33; KM-117; Gomes-38.04. Joao V. Crowned arms and value. *Reverse:* Cross of Jerusalem. Lightly cleaned and the surfaces appeared to have been altered. Last year of issue, scarce date. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP



- 10 **Brazil. 6400 Reis, 1738-R (Rio).** Fr-46; KM-149; Gomes-56.18. Joao V, 1706-1750. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Italic arms. Lustrous. Very rare this choice. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-UP



- 11 **Brazil. 6400 Reis, 1759-R (Rio).** Fr-65; KM-172.2; Gomes-43.07. Jose I. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Italic arms. Struck very slightly off center. Lustrous. Rare in this grade. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$700-UP



- 12 **Brazil. 4000 Reis, 1774 (Lisbon).** Fr-73; KM-171.1; Gomes-63.06a. Jose I. Crowned arms and value. *Reverse:* Plain cross in quadrilobe. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 13 **Brazil. 6400 Reis, 1775-R (Rio).** Fr-65; KM-34.1. Jose I. Bust right. *Reverse:* Italic arms. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-UP

MINT STATE 6400 REIS



- 14 **Brazil. 6400 Reis, 1780-R (Rio).** Fr-76; KM-199.1; Gomes-25.04a. Maria I and Pedro III. Lustrous. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 15 **Brazil. 4000 Reis, 1810 10 over 9 (Rio).** Fr-95; KM-235.2; Gomes-35.09. Joao. Prooflike. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 16 **Brazil. 4000 Reis, 1811 (Bahia).** Fr-97; KM-235.1; Gomes-35.01. Joao. Attractive frosty surfaces. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 17 **Brazil. 4000 Reis, 1821 1 over 0 (Rio).** Fr-99; KM-327.1; Gomes-27.07. Joao VI. Plain cross in quadrilobe. *Reverse:* Arms. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 18 **Brazil. 4000 Reis, 1824 4 over 3 (Rio).** Fr-110; KM-369.1. Pedro I. Bust in naval uniform. *Reverse:* Imperial arms and value. Fully lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 19 **Brazil. 6400 Reis, 1832-R.** Fr-115; KM-387.1. Pedro II. Bust right. *Reverse:* Imperial arms and value. Lustrous. Scarce. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 20 **Brazil. 10,000 Reis, 1840.** Fr-117; KM451. Pedro. Last year of type and scarce. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 21 **Brazil. 20,000 Reis, 1851.** Fr-119; KM-461. Pedro II. Bust in Coronation Robe. *Reverse:* Imperial arms. "Papo de Tucano" type. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 22 **Brazil. 20,000 Reis, 1852.** Fr-121; KM-463. Pedro II. Bearded young head left. *Reverse:* Imperial arms. Lustrous with contact in fields. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-UP



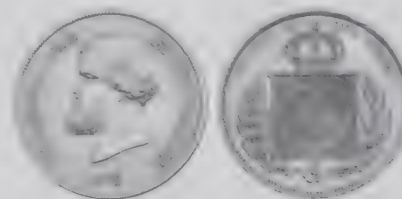
- 23 **Brazil. 20,000 Reis, 1853.** Fr-121a; KM-468. Pedro II. Bearded older head. Prooflike with minor contact in fields. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 24 **Brazil. 20,000 Reis, 1859.** Fr-121a; KM-468. Pedro II. Bearded older head. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



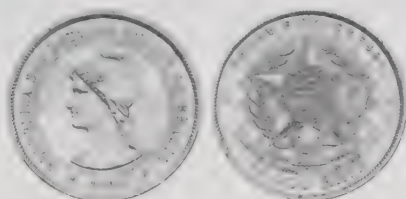
- 25 **Brazil. 10,000 Reis, 1871.** Fr-122; KM-467. Pedro II. With light hairlines. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 26 **Brazil. 10,000 Reis, 1875.** Fr-122; KM-467. Pedro II. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 27 **Brazil. 10,000 Reis, 1889.** Fr-125; KM-496. Republic. Liberty head left. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 28 **Brazil. 10,000 Reis, 1916.** Fr-125; KM-496. Liberty head. Scarce in high grade. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$800-UP



- 29 **British Guiana. Gold Token, ND (Circa 1910).** Prid-69. 1.45 grams. 14 mm. Milled edge. "DAMUS PETIMUSQUE VICISSIM, BRITISH GUIANA" with sailing ship in center. Reverse: St. George slaying dragon. Mount marks on edge. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-UP

Ex Peter's Ray Byrne Sale, June 1975, Lot 1362.



- 30 **Chile. 8 Escudos, 1751-J (Santiago).** Fr-5; KM-3. Small standard bust to right. Reverse: Small crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Well struck with considerable mint brilliance. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,400-UP

- 31 **Chile. 1 Escudo Lot: 1824-I, 1825-I, 1826-I (Santiago).** Fr-36; KM-85. Lot of 3 coins. **Very Good to Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300

RARE MINT STATE SANTIAGO 1825 4 ESCUDOS

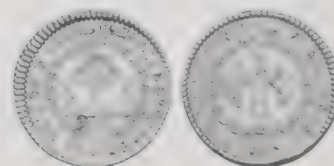


- 32 **Chile. 4 Escudos, 1825-I (Santiago).** Fr-34; KM-87. Republic. Sun, mountains and volcanoes. Reverse: Crossed flags. Mintage of only 986 pieces struck. Prooflike and Rare. Possibly the finest known! **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP

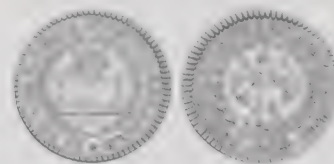
1826 MINT STATE 8 ESCUDOS



- 33 **Chile. 8 Escudos, 1826-I (Santiago).** Fr-33; KM-84; LC-865. Sun, mountains and volcanoes. Reverse: Crossed flags. Prooflike fields with some minor hairlines. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 34 **Chile. 1 Escudo, 1833-I (Santiago).** Fr-36; KM-85. Sun, mountain and volcanoes. Reverse: Crossed flags. Very rare this nice. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 35 **Chile. 1 Escudo, 1834-IJ (Santiago).** Fr-36; KM-85. Appears to have an overdate. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-250



- 36 **Chile. 8 Escudos, 1835-IJ (Santiago).** Fr-37; KM-93; LC-874. Hand on book of the Constitution. *Reverse:* Arms. Minor edge flaw. Fully lustrous. Rare this nice. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 37 **Chile. 8 Escudos, 1844-IJ (Santiago).** Fr-41; KM-104.2. Lettered edge. Liberty as Pallas Athene standing at altar. *Reverse:* Arms. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$800-UP



- 38 **Chile. 8 Escudos, 1851-LA.** Fr-41; KM-105. Liberty as Pallas Athene standing at altar. *Reverse:* Arms. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 39 **Chile. 2 Pesos, 1867 (Santiago).** Fr-47; KM-143. Mintage of only 841 pieces. Rare date. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-UP



- 40 **Chile. 2 Pesos, 1873 (Santiago).** Fr-47; KM-143. With a few minor hairlines. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-150

- 41 **Chile. 2 Pesos, 1874 (Santiago).** Fr-47; KM-143. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 42 **Chile. 2 Pesos, 1875 (Santiago).** Fr-47; KM-143. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 43 **Chile. 10 Pesos, 1877 (Santiago).** Fr-45; KM-145. Liberty standing at altar. *Reverse:* Arms. Possibly a specimen strike. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 44 **Chile. 10 Pesos, 1879 (Santiago).** Fr-45; KM-145. Liberty standing at altar. *Reverse:* Arms. With light obverse contact. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 45 **Chile. 20 Peso Lot: 1896, 1906, 1907, 1908.** KM-158. This lot plus the following two lots make up a complete date set. Lot of 4 coins. **Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-800

- 46 **Chile. 20 Peso Lot; 1910, 1911, 1913, 1914.** KM-158. Lot of 4 coins. **Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-800

- 47 **Chile. 20 Peso Lot: 1915, 1916, 1917.** KM-158. Lot of 3 coins. **Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-700

VIRTUALLY MINT STATE 1805 8 ESCUDOS



- 48 **Colombia. 8 Escudos, 1805-JJ-P (Popayan).** Fr-52; KM-62.2; CC-13179. Charles IV. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms with Golden Fleece Collar. Proof-like with lovely toning. Rare this nice. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 49 **Colombia. 8 Escudos, 1826-FM (Popayan).** Fr-68; KM-82.2. Liberty head. *Reverse:* Crossed bow and arrows on fasces, flanked by cornucopias. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$850-UP



- 50 **Colombia. 20 Pesos, 1869 (Medellin).** Fr-101; KM-142.2. Liberty head left. *Reverse:* Arms and mint. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$900-UP

**PLEASE HAVE YOUR MAIL BIDS
TO US BY
MAY 30, 2002**



- 51 **Ecuador. 8 Escudos, 1843-M.V.S.** Fr-3; KM-23. Liberty head. *Reverse:* Sun and Zodiac over three mountain peaks. Attractive despite microscopic evidence of heavy cleaning. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

ECUADOR 1852 8 ESCUDOS



- 52 **Ecuador. 8 Escudos, 1852 2 over 0-G.J.** Fr-8; KM-34.1. Republic. Head of Bolivar left. *Reverse:* Flag-draped oval arms. Pleasing example and very scarce. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP



- 53 **France. Gold Medal, 1803.** B-267; J-1158. 3.1 grams. 14 mm. Napoleon I. Negotiation with England. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

Ex Dr. P. Julius Collection.



- 54 **France. Gold Medal, AN III (1804).** Br-329. 2.16 grams. 14 mm. Napoleon I, bust right. *Reverse:* Emperor being lifted by two men. On the coronation of Napoleon. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 55 **France. Gold Medal, Year 13 (1804).** B-329; J-1268. 2.14 grams. 14 mm. Napoleon I. Laureate head of Napoleon right. *Reverse:* Coronation scene. On the Coronation of Napoleon at Paris. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 56 **France. Gold Medal, 1810.** B-956; J-2265. 15 mm. 3 grams. By Andrieu and Galle. Napoleon I. Conjoined busts right. *Reverse:* Marriage scene. Marriage of Napoleon I to Marie Louise in Paris. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 57 **France. Gold Miniature Medal, ND (1810).** B-1024; J-2357. Gold, 0.26 grams. 5 mm. Second piece in Bronze, 5 mm. By Galle. Laureated head of Napoleon I right. *Reverse:* Eagle. Lot of 2 Medals. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 58 **France. 100 Francs, 1855-A.** Fr-569; Y-37.1. Napoleon III. Bare head right. Proof-like. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-700



- 59 **France. 50 Francs, 1855-A (Paris).** Fr-571; Y-36.1. Napoleon III. Bare head right. *Reverse:* Arms. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-UP

CHOICE LAUREATE 100 FRANCS



- 60 **France. 100 Francs, 1862-BB (Strasbourg).** Fr-581; Y-B40.2. Napoleon III. Laureate head right. Only 3,078 pieces struck. Possibly a proof or specimen. Superb proof-like. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 61 **France. 50 Francs, 1862-A.** Fr-582; KM-804.1. Napoleon III. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 62 **France. 100 Francs, 1886-A (Paris).** Fr-590; Y-57.1. Angel. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$450-550



- 63 **France. 100 Francs, 1912-A (Paris).** Fr-590; Y-57.2. Angel. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



ENLARGED

- 64 **German States - Nuremberg. 1/32 Ducat, ND (1700).** Fr-1897. Lamb. *Reverse:* Shield. Lustrous. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



ENLARGED

- 65 **German States - Nuremberg. 1/2 Ducat, 1773-N. KM-84.** Three shields. *Reverse:* City view. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



ENLARGED

- 66 **German States - Regensburg. 1/32 Ducat, ND (ca. 1750).** Fr-2547; Beckenb-526. Crossed keys. *Reverse:* Two headed eagle. One of the world's smallest gold coin. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 67 **German States - Saxony. Ducat, 1617.** Fr-2663; Eassd-642; Engelh-522; Slg. Merseb-877. 3.44 grams. Johann Georg I. Bust of Johann Georg I. *Reverse:* Bust of Frederick III. On the Reformation. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-900

VERY RARE 1630 GOLD 9 DUCAT



- 68 **German States - Saxony. 9 Ducats, 1630.** Fr-2694; Schnee-860. 30.99 grams. Johann Georg I. Bust of Johann Georg I. *Reverse:* Bust of John. On the centennial of the Augsburg Confession. Mount expertly repaired on edge. **Very Rare. Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$4,000-UP

1630 GOLD 5 DUCATS



- 69 **German States - Saxony. 5 Ducats, 1630.** Fr-2698. 17.1 grams. Johann Georg I, 1611-1656. Bust of Johann Georg I right. *Reverse:* Bust of John right. On the Centennial of the Augsburg Confession. Minor edge crack. Sharply struck. **Very Rare. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP

WANT TO CONSIGN?

OUR NEXT AUCTION WILL BE
SEPTEMBER 22, 23, 24, 2002

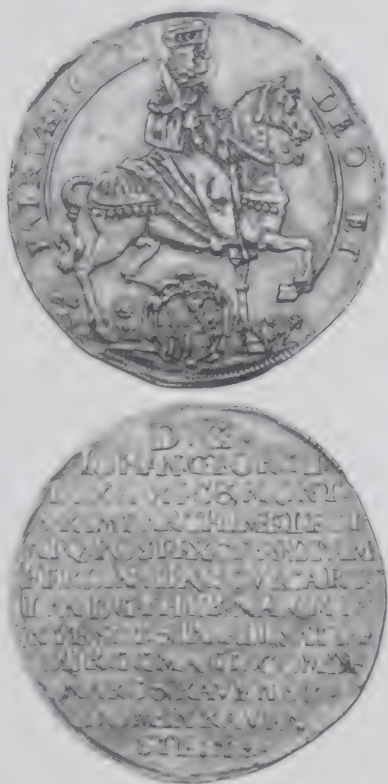
UNITED STATES
COINS & CURRENCY,
WORLD & ANCIENTS
(PRE-LONG BEACH)
CONTACT IRA OR LARRY
AT 1-800-978-2646

MINT STATE 1630 GOLD 2 DUCATS



- 70 **German States - Saxony. 2 Ducat, 1630.** Fr-2701. Johann Georg I. Bust of Johann Georg I. *Reverse:* Bust of John. On the Augsburg Confession Centennial. Exceptional for type. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500

VERY RARE 1657 GOLD 8 DUCATS



- 71 **German States - Saxony. Vicariat 8 Ducats, 1657.** Fr-2716. 27.40 grams. Johann Georg II, 1656-1680. Duke on horseback with arms below. *Reverse:* Twelve lines with his titles. On the death of the Emperor Ferdinand III. Seldom offered and Very Rare. **About Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$7,500-UP

RARE CORONATION 2 DUCATS



- 72 **German States - Saxony. 2 Ducats, 1697 (Dresden).** Fr-2826; Cz-2601. August II (King of Poland). Coronation of Friedrich August I as August II of Poland. King on horseback right. *Reverse:* Crowned, sword and sceptre above legend. Flatness in reeding on edge at 4 o'clock. Rare. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

VERY RARE 1711 GOLD 4 DUCATS



- 73 **German States - Saxony. 4 Ducats, 1711 (Dresden).** Fr-2819; Baumg-755. 13.96 grams. Struck from half taler dies. Mintmaster, Johann Lorenz Holland and Johann Wilhelm Hockner. King Friedrich August II. Vicariat issue. Elector on horseback right. *Reverse:* Two desks with insignia. Very Rare. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$10,000-UP



- 74 **German States - Saxony. Ducat, 1711.** Fr-2823; Mersb-1485. Friedrich August I, 1694-1733. Elector on horseback right. *Reverse:* Sword and sceptre crossed. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$800-UP



- 75 **German States - Saxony. Vicariat Ducat, 1711-IHL.** Fr-2822; KM-805. Friedrich August I. Elector on horseback right. *Reverse:* Two desks with insignia. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$750-UP



- 76 **German States - Silesia-Liegnitz-Brieg. Ducat, 1660.** Fr-3200; F-S-1785. Georg, Ludwig and Christian, 1639-1663. Three half-length busts facing. *Reverse:* Arms with three helmets. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-UP

ST. GEORGE 3 DUCATS



- 77 **Hungary. 3 Ducats, ND (ca. 1680).** Hus-7; Fr-117. St. George slaying dragon. *Reverse:* Christ in boat. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

RARE ST. GEORGE 10 DUCATS



- 78 **Hungary. 10 Ducats, ND (ca. 1690).** Hus-8; Fr-114. St. George slaying dragon. *Reverse:* Christ in boat. **Rare. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP

DO YOU WANT TO START A COLLECTION?

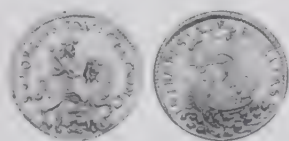
FOR THE FIRST TIME EVER, THE GOLDBERGS ARE OFFERING A UNIQUE PROGRAM TO A SELECT HANDFUL OF CLIENTS. WHAT WE HAVE DONE FOR FAMILY MEMBERS, THE OCCASIONAL MOVIE STAR, AND OUR CLOSE FRIENDS, WE ARE NOW MAKING AVAILABLE TO A FEW PEOPLE WHO RESPOND QUICKLY TO THIS OFFER. YOU CAN NOW LET LARRY AND IRA GOLDBERG BUILD YOU AN IMPORTANT COIN COLLECTION WITH THE SAME METICULOUS CARE THEY WOULD PUT INTO BUILDING IT FOR THEMSELVES.

CALL IRA OR LARRY FOR DETAILS
1-800-978-2646

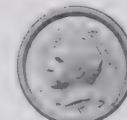
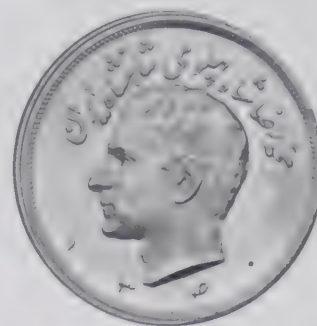
RARE KREMnitz 10 DUCATS



- 79 Hungary. 10 Ducats, ND (circa 17th Century). Fr-114; Hus-42. 34.69 grams. Kremnitz mint. St. George slaying dragon. Reverse: Christ in boat. Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$4,000-UP



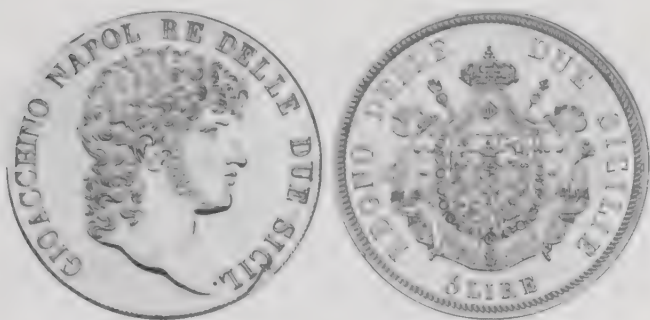
- 80 Hungary. 1/2 Ducat, ND (circa 18th Century). Fr-119a; Huszar-22var. Kremnitz mint. St. George slaying dragon. Reverse: Christ in boat. Wavy planchet. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 81 Iran. Gold Type Set: 5, 2 1/2, 1, 1/2, 1/4 Large Flan, and 1/4 Small Flan Pahlevi, 1955-1962. In capital plastic holder. Lot of 6 coins. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$650-UP

**DID YOU KNOW
THAT YOU CAN
SEE PRICES REALIZED
72 HOURS AFTER THE
FINAL LOT HAS BEEN SOLD AT
WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM**

JOACHIM MURAT GOLD 5 LIRE



- 82 **Italian States - Naples. 5 Lire struck in Gold, 1812.** VG-2247B. 32.05 grams. Plain edge. Joachim Murat, King of Naples, 1808-1815. Obverse legend: GIOACCHINO NAPOL RE DELLE DUE SICIL. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Later striking. With some hairlines. Proof-like. **Choice Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$2,500-UP

Ex Palace sale, King Farouk, 1954, Lot 1071.

JOACHIM MURAT GOLD 5 LIRE



- 83 **Italian States - Naples. 5 Lire, Struck in Gold, 1812.** VG-2247. 32.05 grams. Plain edge. Joachim Murat, King of Naples, 1808-1815. Head right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Later striking. With some hairlines. Proof-like. **Choice Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$2,500-UP

Ex Palace sale, King Farouk, 1954, Lot 1071.

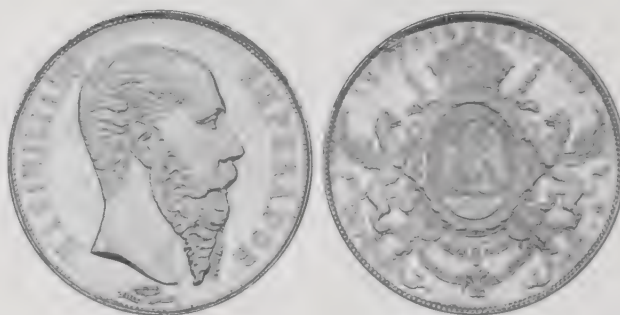
CHOICE 100 LIRE OF 1883



- 84 **Italy. 100 Lire, 1883-R.** Fr-18; KM-22; Y-34. Umberto I. Mintage of only 4,219 pieces. Head left. Reverse: Crowned arms within wreath. Full mint brilliance. Rare. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$3,000-UP

CHOICE MAXIMILIAN 20 PESOS



- 85 **Mexico. 20 Pesos, 1866-Mo.** Fr-62; KM-389. Maximilian I, 1864-1867. Head right. Reverse: Crowned and supported arms. Full mint brilliance. Rare this nice. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 86 **Monaco. 100 Francs, 1886-A.** Fr-11; KM-99. Charles III, 1856-1889. Head right. Reverse: Crowned arms. **Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$400-500

WANT TO CONSIGN?

OUR NEXT AUCTION WILL BE
SEPTEMBER 22, 23, 24, 2002

UNITED STATES
COINS & CURRENCY,
WORLD & ANCIENTS
(PRE-LONG BEACH)
CONTACT IRA OR LARRY
AT 1-800-978-2646

BRABANT DOUBLE SOUVERIAN



- 87 **Netherlands - Brabant. Double Souverain, ND (1612-1620)**
Antwerp. Fr-80; Delm-147. Albert and Isabel, Duke and Dutchess seated on thrones. *Reverse*: Crowned crest within chain. Rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 88 **Netherlands - Gelderland. 1/2 Rose Noble, ND (1602).** Fr-231; Delm-640. King in ship. *Reverse*: Radiant rose on floriate cross. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 89 **Netherlands - Gorinchem. Rose Noble, ND (1583-1591).** Fr-80; Delm-825 variety. King in ship, gothic "E" on stern flag. *Reverse*: Radiant rose on floriate cross. Struck in imitation of English rose nobles of Edward IV of England. Flan crack in center. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-900

GOLD 1687 DUCATOON



- 90 **Netherlands - Holland. Ducatoon, 1687.** As Dav-4930; As Delm-1014. Struck in Gold. 34.43 grams. Plain edge. Knight on horseback to right. *Reverse*: Crowned and supported arms with cartouche below. Fully proof-like. Very Rare. One of the highlights of The Irving Goodman Collection. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$10,000-UP



- 91 **Netherlands - Utrecht. Rose Noble, ND (1600-1601).** Fr-277; Delm-959. King in ship, lion on stern flag. *Reverse*: Radiant rose on floriate cross. Lustrous and as struck. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$900-1,200



- 92 **Netherlands - Utrecht. 1/2 Rose Noble, ND (1601-1602).** Fr-279; Delm-960. King in ship, lion on stern flag. *Reverse*: Radiant rose on floriate cross. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-800

1743 GOLD DUCATON OF 10 DUCATS



- 93 **Netherlands - Utrecht. Gold Ducaton of 10 Ducats, 1743.** Delm- (Supplement) 972 variety; Fr-Unlisted; Reeded edge. 34.81 grams. Standing knight holding sword and city shield. *Reverse:* Crowned crest. Delmonte lists three other gold strikings of the Utrecht Ducaton (Silver Rider): 1726, 1739 and 1745, all are excessively rare. This piece is of the highest rarity, possibly the only piece known. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$10,000-UP



- 94 **Netherlands - Utrecht. 14 Gulden, 1750.** Fr-288; Delmonte Gold-970. Knight riding right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest. Lustrous proof-like with light contact in the fields. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-700



- 95 **Netherlands - Utrecht. 7 Gulden, 1763.** Fr-289; KM-103. Knight on horseback. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Nicely toned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-UP



- 96 **Netherlands. Ducat, 1809.** Fr-323; KM-35. Louis Napoleon. Head left. *Reverse:* Knight standing. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 97 **Netherlands. 10 Gulden, 1898.** Fr-348; KM-124. Wilhelmina. Large youthful head with coronet. One year type. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 98 **Peru. 8 Escudos, 1840-A (Cuzco).** Fr-63; KM-148.3. Republic. Liberty standing holding shield and pole. *Reverse:* Arms. Few planchet flaws, lustrous and proof-like. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$650-850



- 99 **Portugal. 3200 Reis (1/2 Peca), 1822.** Fr-129; KM-363. Joao VI. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest. Some surface handling marks. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 100 **Portugal. 6400 Reis (Peca), 1824.** Fr-128; KM-364. Joao VI. Laureate bust right. *Reverse:* Arms of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Brazil. Fully lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 101 **Portugal. 4 Escudos (Peca), 1824.** Fr-128; KM-364; Gomes-J6.06. Joao VI. Laureate draped bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest in wreath. Fully lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated / Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP

SCARCE 1830 GOLD 6400 REIS



- 102 **Portugal. 6400 Reis (Peca), 1830.** Fr-138; KM-397. Miguel I. Large laureate bust with collar right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by palms. Scarce two year type. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,400-UP



- 103 **Portugal. 6400 Reis (Peca), 1834.** Fr-141; KM-405. Maria II. Draped bust with diadem. *Reverse:* Crowned crest. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

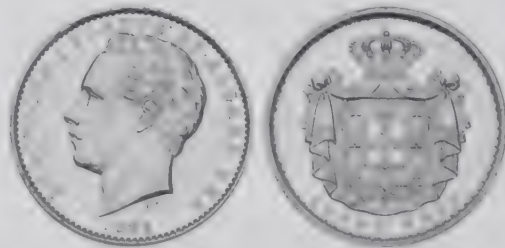
MINT STATE 1835 GOLD 6400 REIS



- 104 **Portugal. 6400 Reis (Peca), 1835.** Fr-141; KM-407. Maria II. Draped bust with diadem left. *Reverse:* Crowned crest. Fully lustrous. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 105 **Portugal. 2000 Reis, 1874.** Fr-154; KM-518. Luis I. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$275-325



- 106 **Portugal. 10,000 Reis, 1882.** Fr-152; KM-520. Luis I. Older head left. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Some minor hairlines and contact marks. **Good Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-UP



- 107 **Portugal. 5000 Reis, 1886.** Fr-153; KM-516. Luis I. Older head left. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$225-275



- 108 **Russia. Platinum 3 Roubles, 1828-СПБ.** Fr-143; Sev-594; Cr-177. Nicholas I. Eagle. *Reverse:* Value and date. With some contact and a faint planchet flaw. **Brilliant Proof.**

Estimated Value \$1,200-UP

1830 PLATINUM 6 ROUBLES



- 109 **Russia. Platinum 6 Roubles, 1830-СПБ.** Fr-142; Sev-599; Cr-178. Nicholas I. Eagle. *Reverse:* Value and date. Rare. **Choice Brilliant Proof.**

Estimated Value \$6,000-UP

1833 PLATINUM 12 ROUBLES



- 110 **Russia. Platinum 12 Roubles, 1833-СПБ.** Fr-141; Sev-610; Cr-179. Nicholas I Mintage of 255 pieces. Eagle. *Reverse:* Value and date. Very Rare. **Choice Brilliant Proof.**

Estimated Value \$10,000-UP

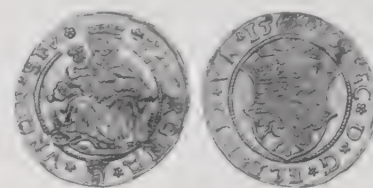


- 111 **Sweden. Ducat, 1821-LB.** Fr-84; KM-594. Karl XIV. Head right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$900-1,200

- 112 **Transylvania. Ducat, 155(8).** Fr-124; Resch-54. Johann II Sigismund, 1556-1559. Madonna. *Reverse:* Arms. Last digit of date scratched. Mounted. **Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$250-300



- 113 **Transylvania. Ducat, 1561.** Fr-133; Resch-10 var. Johann II Sigismund, 1559-1571. Madonna and child. *Reverse:* Arms. Some marks, lustrous. **Good Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 114 **Transylvania. Ducat, 1566.** Fr-133; Resch-58. Johann II Sigismund, 1559-1571. Madonna and child. *Reverse:* Arms. Mount trace. **About Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$400-UP



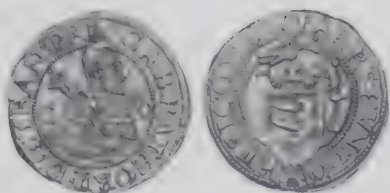
- 115 **Transylvania. Ducat, 1593.** Fr-152; Resch-121 var. Sigismund Bathori, 1581-1602. Madonna and child. *Reverse:* St. Ladislav. **Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$600-UP



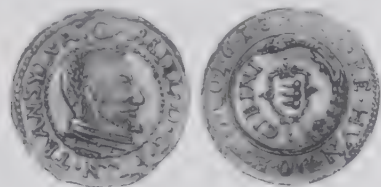
- 116 **Transylvania. Ducat, 1609-CV.** Fr-173; Resch-19. Gabriel Bathori, 1608-1613. Bust right holding sword. *Reverse:* Arms. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 117 **Transylvania. Ducat, 1611-CV.** Fr-173; Resch-107. Gabriel Bathori, 1608-1613. Bust right with sword. *Reverse:* Arms. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine or better.**

Estimated Value \$900-UP



- 118 **Transylvania. Ducat, 1613.** Fr-175; Resch-196. Gabriel Bathori, 1608-1613. Bare head right. *Reverse:* Arms. **Nice About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 119 **Transylvania. Ducat, 1618.** Fr-184; KM-102. Gabriel Bethlen, 1613-1629. Bust with cap. *Reverse:* Arms. **About Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$800-UP



- 120 **Transylvania. Ducat, 1621-KB.** Fr-193; Resch-73. Gabriel Bethlen, 1613-1629. Bust right. *Reverse:* Madonna and child. **Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$800-UP



- 121 **Transylvania. Ducat, 1626-NB.** Fr-193; KM-160. Gabriel Bethlen, 1613-1629. Bust right. *Reverse:* Madonna. **Choice About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 122 **Transylvania. Ducat, 1629.** Fr-195; Resch-498. Gabriel Bethlen, 1613-1629. Bust right. *Reverse:* Madonna in flames. **About Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$600-UP



- 123 **Transylvania. Ducat, 1646-AI.** Fr-209; Resch-46. Georg Rakoczi I, 1630-1648. Bust with fur cap. *Reverse:* Eagle on castles. Virtually as struck. **Choice About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 124 **Transylvania. Ducat, 1650-NB.** Fr-218; Resch-19. Georg Rakoczi II, 1648-1660. Bust with fur cap right. *Reverse:* Madonna and child. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 125 **Turkey. 500 Piastres, 1966.** Fr-94; KM-874. President Kemal Ataturk. Mintage of 5,572 pieces struck. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$350-UP

End of World Gold

CHOICE DIETRICHSTEIN 1653 TALER



- 131 **Austria - Dietrichstein. Taler, 1653.** Dav-3374; Unger-3703; KM-9. Graz mint. Sigismund Ludwig von Weichselstatt, 1631-1664. County Line of Pulsgau. Bust right with date under shoulder. *Reverse:* Crowned double eagle with F III on breast over small arms. Motto on band below. Struck on roller dies. Boldly struck with prooflike fields. Gorgeous iridescent toning with shades of russet and gold. Superb and very rare this nice. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

RARE 1695 TALER

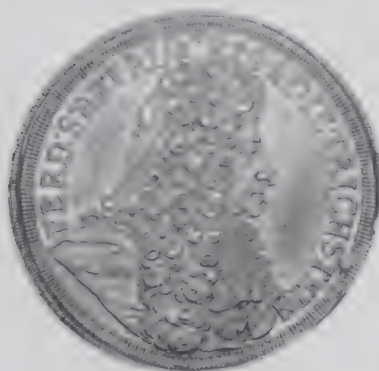


- 133 **Austria - Dietrichstein. Taler, 1695.** Dav-3376; Unger-3708; Holzm-33; KM-20. Vienna mint. Ferdinand Josef, 1655-1698. Princely Line of Nikolsburg. Mintmaster, Matthias Mittermayr. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms in Order chain. Lovely old toning with shades of blue and hints of russet. Rare. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



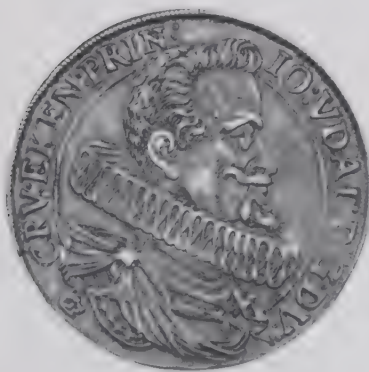
- 132 **Austria - Dietrichstein. Taler, 1664.** Dav-3375; Holzm-27; Unger-3706; KM-12. Graz mint. Sigismund Helfried, 1664-1698. Bust right. *Reverse:* Flower, crowned arms in sprays. Nicely toned. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500

**PLEASE HAVE YOUR MAIL BIDS
TO US BY
MAY 30, 2002**



- 134 **Austria - Dietrichstein. Taler, 1695.** Dav-3376; Holzm-33. Ferdinand Josef of Nikolsburg, 1655-1698. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms in Order chain. Light scratches in obverse field and small natural rim flaw. Lustrous with lovely old toning. **Choice Extremely Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$800-UP

RARE 1630 EGGENBERG TALER



- 135 **Austria - Eggenberg. Taler, 1630.** Dav-3383; Holzm.S.19; Meyer-17; Unger-3720; KM-15. Johann Christoph, 1623-1634. Prag mint. Bust in ruffed collar right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms in Order chain. Beautiful old multi color toning. **Rare. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



- 136 **Austria - Eggenberg. Taler, 1658.** Dav-3395; Holzm.S.20; Unger-3760; Meyer-89; KM-39. Johann Christoph, 1649-1710 and Johann Seyfried, 1649-1713. Facing busts with scroll border and date below. *Reverse:* Capped arms. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 137 **Austria - Khevenhuller-Metsch. Taler, 1761.** Dav-1188; Holzm-41; KM-1. Johann Joseph, 1742-1776. Bust right. *Reverse:* Helmeted and supported arms. Very reflective surfaces and nicely toned. **About Uncirculated/ Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 138 **Austria - Lobkowitz. Taler, 1794.** Dav-1190; Unger-3814; Holzm-58; KM-11. Franz Josef Maximilian, 1784-1816. Vienna mint. Mintmaster, Carl Johann Vinazer. Bust right with VI below. *Reverse:* Two shields crowned and mantled. Only 300 pieces struck. Brilliant and prooflike fields with peripheral gold toning. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 139 **Austria - Olmütz. ½ Taler, 1704.** Unger-2759; KM-109. Karl III, Duke of Lorraine, 1695-1710. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Faint field scratch. Lovely old iridescent toning. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$200-300



- 141 **Austria - Olmütz. Taler, 1705.** Dav-1209; KM-115. Karl III, Duke of Lorraine. Bust right in dress right. *Reverse:* Crowned and supported arms. Deep iridescent toning. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$200-250



- 140 **Austria - Olmütz. Taler, 1705.** Dav-1209; Unger-2754; KM-115. Karl III, Duke of Lorraine, 1695-1711. Considerable luster with lovely blue and gold iridescent toning. **Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$300-400

- 142 **Austria - Olmütz. Taler, 1707.** Dav-1211; Unger-2756; KM-116. Karl III, Duke of Lorraine, 1695-1711. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned and supported arms in border. Dark gray toning. **Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$300-350



- 143 **Austria - Salzburg. Taler, 1628.** Dav-3499. Paris von Lodron. Cathedral dividing date held by two saints with arms below. *Reverse:* Palanquin carried by eight bishops with two angels below. On the consecration of the cathedral. Nicely toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$300-350



- 144 **Austria - Salzburg. 1/2 Taler, 1628.** Probszt-1167; KM-141. Cathedral dedication. Lightly toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$75-100



- 145 **Austria - Salzburg. Taler, 1682.** Dav-3509; Pr-1651. Maximilian Gandolf von Kuenburg. Five saints standing. *Reverse:* Eye of God above hatted arms with saints standing on each side. For the 1100th anniversary of the bishopric. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$300-350



- 146 **Austria - Salzburg. Taler, 1694.** Dav-3510; KM-254. Johann Ernst von Thun und Hohenstein. Madonna and child over hatted arms. *Reverse:* Saint behind arms. Lustrous with lovely iridescent toning. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$250-300



- 147 **Austria - Salzburg. Taler, 1696.** Dav-3510; KM-254. Johann Ernst von Thun und Hohenstein. 1687-1709. Madonna and child over hatted arms. *Reverse:* Saint behind arms. Lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$225-275



- 148 **Austria - Salzburg. Taler, 1729.** Dav-1241; Pr-2139; Br-4004. Leopold Anton Eleutherius, Freiherr von Virmian. Madonna and child over arms. *Reverse:* Seated saint. Light gray toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$800-UP



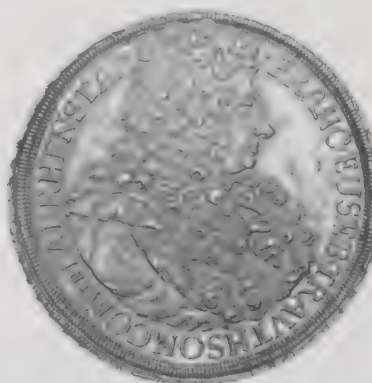
- 149 **Austria - Salzburg. Taler, 1754.** Dav-1248; KM-380. Sigismund III, Count von Schrattenbach, 1753-1771. Madonna and child in square, arms on right. *Reverse:* Saint seated looking right with arms. Fully lustrous with reflective surfaces. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$350-450

- 150 **Austria - Salzburg. Restrike of 1628 Taler (1928).** Stamped .935. Taler weight. Cathedral with saints. Prooflike. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 151 **Austria - Salzburg. Restrike of 1628 Taler (1928).** Stamped .935. ½ Taler weight. Cathedral with saints. Prooflike. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$40-60



- 152 **Austria - Schlick. Taler, 1645.** Dav-3408; KM-9. Heinrich IV, 1612-1650. Madonna and child with St. Anne with shield below. *Reverse:* Crowned double headed eagle. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-600

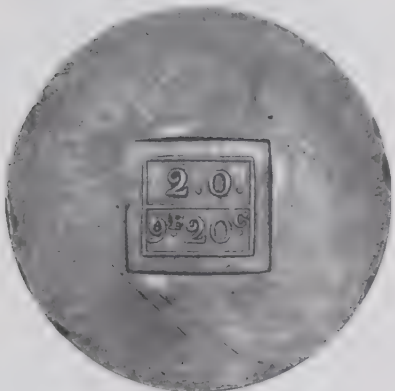


- 153 **Austria - Trautson. Taler, 1715.** Dav-1200; Holzm-95; KM-31. Vienna mint. Franz Eusebius, 1663-1728. Mintmasters, Matthias Mittermayer and J. Michael Hoffmann. Bust right. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms dividing date with MM below. Lustrous with reflective fields and lovely iridescent toning. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$700-800

**LIVE *PHONE BIDDING IS AVAILABLE
TO CLIENTS. ARRANGEMENTS MUST
BE MADE 5 DAYS IN ADVANCE**

*CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS APPLY PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS

CHOICE 9 FRANCS 20 CENTIMES



- 154 **Austria - Zara. 9 Francs 20 Centimes (2 Ounce), 1813.** Dav-48; KM-2. 59.1 grams. Zara, an important port on the Dalmatian coast (Croatia) was occupied by the French during the period of 1807-1813. In the midst of Napoleon's reverses in 1813 the Austrians besieged the port. The French issued three necessity pieces of unusual values. In the center of a plain field an incused diamond with a crowned eagle in the center, flanked by ZARA and 1813. *Reverse:* Incused diamond with value. Three stamps on edge. Virtually as struck. Very Rare this nice. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 155 **Austria - Zara. 4 Francs, 60 Centimes (1 Ounce), 1813.** Dav-49; Cr-1; Mailliet-pl.CXXX,3. Necessity piece issued by the French in the midst of Napoleon's reverses in 1813 while the Austrians besieged the port. Crowned eagle in incuse diamond. *Reverse:* Value in incuse square. Three edge stamps on edge. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 156 **Austria. Taler, ND (Hall).** Dav-8030A; Voglh-39/11. Ferdinand I, 1521-1564. Crowned bust right holding sword. *Reverse:* Eagle. Natural die breaks. Traces of original luster. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 157 **Austria. Taler, ND (Hall).** Dav-8097. Archduke Ferdinand, 1564-1595. Crowned bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms in Order chain. Lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 158 **Austria. Taler, ND (Ensisheim).** Dav-8091. Archduke Ferdinand, 1564-1595. Crowned bust holding sword right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 159 **Austria. Taler, 1603 (Hall).** Dav-3005; KM-601.1. Rudolph, 1576-1612. Laureate bust right with date below. *Reverse:* Crowned arms in chain order. Light adjustment marks on edge. Toned. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 161 **Austria. Taler, 1615 (Hall).** Dav-3321. Archduke Maximilian, 1612-1618. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Light adjustment marks. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

1604 DOUBLE TALER



- 160 **Austria. 2 Taler, 1604 (Hall).** Dav-3004; KM-611.2. 57.2 grams. Rudolph, 1576-1612. Obverse error in legend: RVDOLPHVS II:DG. Laureate bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms in Order chain. Considerable luster, well struck and nicely toned. Rare. **Good Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 162 **Austria. Taler, 1618 (Hall).** Dav-3324. Archduke Maximilian, 1612-1618. Bust right with ruff collar. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Well struck with rich old toning. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

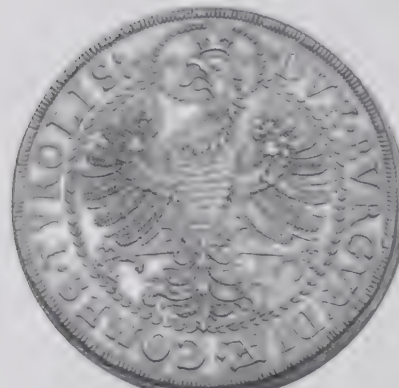
WANT TO CONSIGN?

OUR NEXT AUCTION WILL BE
SEPTEMBER 22, 23, 24, 2002

**UNITED STATES
COINS & CURRENCY,
WORLD & ANCIENTS
(PRE-LONG BEACH)
CONTACT IRA OR LARRY
AT 1-800-978-2646**



- 163 **Austria. 2 Talers, 1626 (Hall).** Dav-3336. 57.1 grams. Archduke Leopold, as Count of Tyrol. Crowned three-quarter figure holding sword right. *Reverse:* Crowned eagle. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 164 **Austria. 2 Taler, ND.** Dav-3364; KM-837. Archduke Ferdinand Charles, 1632-1662. Hall mint. Crowned bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned eagle. Lustrous with beautiful, medium multicolored iridescent toning. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

**CAN'T ATTEND THE AUCTION?
PLACE YOUR BIDS ONLINE AT**

WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM

**OR FAX THEM TO 310-551-2626
CUSTOMER NUMBER REQUIRED**



- 165 **Austria. 2 Talers, ND (Hall).** Dav-3363. 57.4 grams. Archduke Ferdinand Karl of Tyrol, 1632-1662 Bareheaded bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned eagle. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



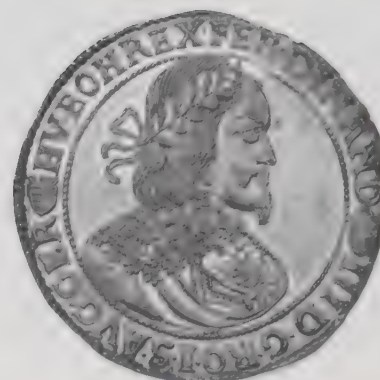
- 166 **Austria. Taler, 1632 (Hall).** Dav-3338; KM-804.2. Archduke Leopold As Count of Tyrol. Crowned half figure right with sword and scepter. *Reverse:* Order chain around crowned arms. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 167 **Austria. Taler, 1632 (Hall).** Dav-3338. Archduke Leopold As Count of Tyrol. Half figure with sword and sceptre right. *Reverse:* Order chain around crowned arms. Deeply toned with multi colors. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 168 **Austria. Taler, 1644 (Graz).** Dav-3189. Ferdinand III. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms in chain order. Boldly struck, Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 169 **Austria. Taler, 1653 (Kremnitz).** Dav-3198. Ferdinand III, 1637-1657. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Crowned double eagle. Bold strike. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 170 **Austria. Taler, 1660 (Kremnitz).** Dav-3254; KM-148. Leopold I. Laureate bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned double headed eagle. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 171 **Austria. Taler, 1665.** Dav-3370; KM-855.1. Hall mint. Archduke Sigismund Franz, 1662-1665. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$800-UP

CHOICE LEOPOLD DOUBLE TALER



- 172 **Austria. 2 Talers, ND (Hall).** Dav-3250. 57.2 grams. Leopold, 1657-1705. Larger armored bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned eagle. Lovely lavender toning. **Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



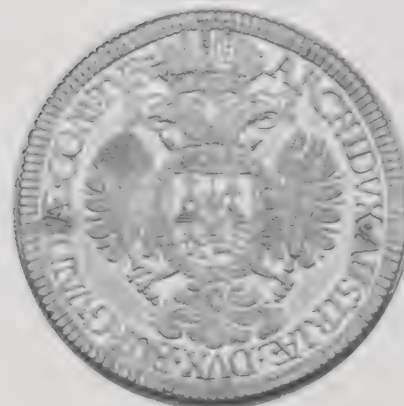
- 173 **Austria. Taler, 1697 (Kremnitz).** Dav-3264. Leopold I. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned double headed eagle. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 174 **Austria. Taler, 1710 (Hall).** Dav-1018; KM-665.2. Joseph I. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms in chain order. Bold strike and lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 175 **Austria. Taler, 1710 (Vienna).** Dav-1014; KM-1905. Joseph I. Armored bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned double headed eagle. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$225-275



- 177 **Austria. 2 Talers, ND (Hall).** Dav-1049; KM-696. 57.1 grams. Charles VI, 1711-1740. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned double headed eagle with arms. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 176 **Austria. Taler, 1711 (Hall).** Dav-1018; KM-665.1. Joseph I, 1705-1711. Bust right. *Reverse:* Chain order around crowned eagle. Boldly struck and lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 178 **Austria. Taler, 1715 (Siebengurgen).** Dav-1102; KM-559. Charles VI. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned double headed eagle. Fully lustrous with light gray toning. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-UP

THE IRVING GOODMAN
COLLECTION
IS A NON RESERVED AUCTION



- 179 **Austria. Taler, 1718 (Hall).** Dav-1051; KM-A692. Charles VI. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned double headed eagle. Brilliant reflective fields. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



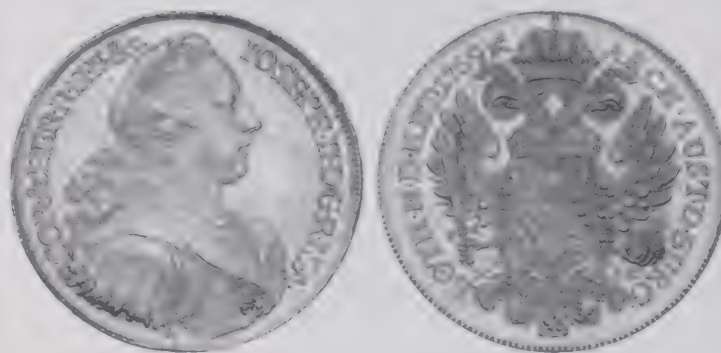
- 180 **Austria. Taler, 1721 (Hall).** Dav-1053; KM-692. Charles VI, 1711-1740. Bust with long flowing hair right. *Reverse:* Crowned double headed eagle. Beautiful rainbow toning. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 181 **Austria. Taler, 1736 (Hall).** Dav-1055; KM-695.1. Charles VI, 1711-1740. Mature head right. *Reverse:* Crowned double headed eagle. Lightly cleaned. Considerable luster remaining. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 182 **Austria. Pair of 7 Kreuzer's, 1765 and 1776/5-CA.** KM-1946, 1973. Maria Theresia. Lot of 2 coins. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-150

VERY RARE ORDER TALER



- 183 **Austria. Order Taler, 1769-A (Vienna).** Dav-1162; Cr-119a. Joseph II. Bust right with Order band across shoulder. *Reverse:* Crowned double headed eagle with arms. Lovely old toning with hints of blue and gold. **Very Rare. Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$3,500-UP

Ex New Netherlands Coin Company with price tag of \$18.50.



- 184 **Austria. Error Off Center Taler, ND (1780).** Maria Theresia. Early 19th Century striking. **Rare. About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 185 **Austria. Taler, 1848-A.** Dav-14; KM-2240. Ferdinand I. Toned and fully proof-like. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 186 **Austria. Taler, 1865-A.** Dav-21; KM-2244. Franz Joseph. Toned and proof-like. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$70-90



- 187 **Austria. Taler, 1867-A.** Dav-26; KM-2245. Franz Joseph. Proof-like. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 188 **Austria. 2 Florins, 1872.** Dav-27; KM-2233. Franz Joseph. First year of new type. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-150

- 189 **Austria. Miscellaneous Lot:** This lot contains minors and a few small medals, 1780-1930. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 74 coins.
Estimated Value \$150-UP

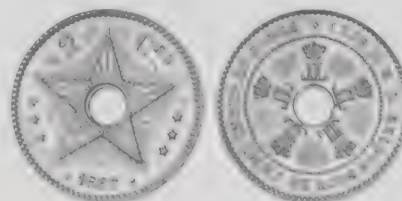
VERY RARE 1887 PROOF SET



- 190 **Belgian Congo. Silver and Bronze Proof Set, 1887.** Y-4-8. Set consist of: Silver and Bronze 5 Francs; Silver 1 and 2 Francs, 50 Centimes; Plus Copper 10 Centimes. A lovely attractively toned set. Very Rare. Lot of 6 coins. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP



- 191 **Belgian Congo. 2 Francs, 1887.** KM-7. Leopold II. Attractive mottled toning. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 192 **Belgian Congo. Copper-Nickel 2 Centimes, 1887.** As KM-16. Off metal striking. Rare. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$100-UP



- 193 **Belgium. 5 Francs, 1833.** Dav-50; KM-3.1. Leopold I. Position A. Fully lustrous. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 194 **Belgium. Pattern 5 Francs, 1842.** KM-Pn31. Silver. Plain edge. Leopold I. Bust left. *Reverse:* Value and date within wreath. Later striking, possibly as late as 1950. **Choice Brilliant Proof.**
Estimated Value \$300-UP



- 195 **Belgium. Pattern 5 Francs, 1847.** Dup-228; KM-Pn36. Silver. Plain edge. Leopold. Bare head left. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Toned. Rare. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 196 **Belgium. 5 Francs, 1871.** Dav-53; KM-24. Leopold II. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$60-80

VERY RARE DOUBLE PEST TALER



- 197 **Bohemia. Double Pest Taler, ND (Ca.1528).** Katz-11; Brettau-1478. 58.29 grams. Twelve kneeling men at sides of a cross with a snake climbing, four dead bodies at the base. *Reverse:* Christ on cross with men kneeling at base. Beautifully toned and close to as struck. Very Rare. **Good Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

INTERESTED IN CONSIGNING?

•THREE PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTIONS PER YEAR HELD IN BEVERLY HILLS

•SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGS

•ON-LINE COLOR CATALOG & BIDDING

•WORLDWIDE CLIENTELE

•SPECIAL EARLY CATALOG DISTRIBUTION

•MOST COMPETITIVE COMMISSIONS

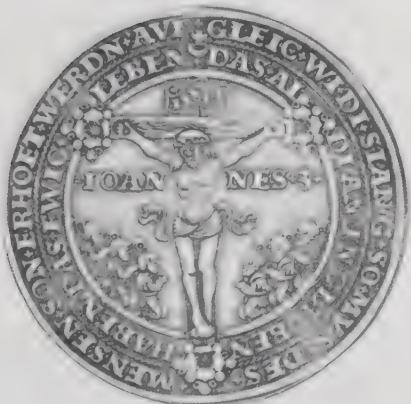
•CASH ADVANCES

•OUTSTANDING PERSONNEL SERVICE

•DEAL DIRECTLY WITH THE PRINCIPALS NOT THE EMPLOYEES

•OVER 35 YEARS IN THE AUCTION BUSINESS

CALL IRA OR LARRY GOLDBERG TODAY! 1-800-978-2646



- 198 **Bohemia. Pest Taler, 1528.** Katz-8; Brettauer-1473. 48 mm. 28.87 grams. Joachimsthal. Twelve kneeling men at sides of a cross with a snake climbing, four dead bodies at the base. *Reverse:* Christ on cross with men kneeling at base. Nicely toned and without damage, rare thus. Pest talers were struck as religious amulets at times of pestilence. This piece, from 1528, is one of the earliest dated pieces. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$500-700



- 199 **Brazil - Minas Gerais. 960 Reis (1808).** KM-242. Counterstamp on Bolivia 1798-PP 8 Reales. Toned. **Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$100-150

EXTREMELY RARE SILVER PATTERN 1809 960 REIS



- 200 **Brazil. Pattern 960 Reis, 1809.** Gomes-E2.01; KM-Pn8. Struck in silver with a plain edge, inverted reverse. Joao, Prince Regent, 1805-1818. JOANNES D;G;PORT;ET BRAS;D;P;REGENS around crowned arms, date split by crown, 960 to left of arms, three quadrefoils to right. *Reverse:* SIGN. NATA STAB.SUBQ around globe on pedestals. Mirror surfaces with attractive toning. This extraordinary pattern would be the highlight of any Brazilian collection. **Extremely Rare. Proof.**

Estimated Value \$7,500-UP



- 201 **Brazil. Pattern 960 Reis, 1809.** Gomes-E2.06; KM-Pn12. Struck in copper with a plain edge. Joao. Crowned arms, value and date. *Reverse:* Globe on pedestals. **Rare. Proof.**

Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 202 **Brazil. 960 Reis, 1815-R.** KM-307.3; Gomes-29.13. Attractively toned and lustrous. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-UP



- 203 **Brazil - Cuiaba. 960 Reis (1821).** KM-350. Counterstamp Type C on Bolivia 1801-PP 8 Reales. Toned. Rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 204 **Brazil. 960 Reis, 1822-R.** Eliz-41; KM-326.1; Gomes-25.22. Toned. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-UP

RARE 1832 960 REIS



- 205 **Brazil. 960 Reis, 1832.** KM-385; Eliz-51; Cr-182. Rio mint. Pedro II. Mintage of only 3,039. A very nice example that rarely appears in choice quality. Well struck with lovely surfaces and nicely toned. Rare type and very rare in grade. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,250-UP

1832 RIO 960 REIS



- 206 **Brazil. 960 Reis, 1832-R.** Eliz-51; KM-385. Pedro II. Toned. Rare date. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

VERY RARE 1833 RIO 960 REIS



- 207 **Brazil. 960 Reis, 1833-R.** Eliz-52; KM-385. Toned. Very Rare date. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$4,000-UP



- 208 **Brazil. 160 Reis, 1833-R. KM-389. Pedro II.** Mintage of only 492 pieces struck. Minor planchet adjustment marks. Nicely toned and quite rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 209 **Brazil. 80 Reis, 1833-R. KM-388. Pedro II, 1831-1889.** Only 418 pieces struck. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 210 **Brazil. 1200 Reis, 1835. Eliz-55; KM-454.** Deeply toned. **Choice About Uncirculated or better.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 211 **Brazil. 1200 Reis, 1847. Eliz-62; KM-454.** Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

SILVER PATTERN 1863 2000 REIS



- 212 **Brazil. Pattern 2000 Reis, 1863. KM-Pn114.** Struck in silver. Plain edge. Pedro II. Light obverse scratches. Nicely toned. **Extremely Rare. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

COPPER PATTERN 1863 2000 REIS



- 213 **Brazil. Pattern 2000 Reis, 1863. KM-Pn112.** Struck in copper. Reeded edge. Pedro II left. **Very Rare. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$750-UP



- 214 **Brazil. Pattern 40 Reis, 1863. KM-Pn110.** Struck in nickel. Plain edge. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-UP
- 215 **Brazil. Pattern 40 Reis, 1863. KM-Pn110.** Struck in nickel. Plain edge. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

MINT STATE 1897 2000 REIS



- 216 **Brazil. 2000 Reis, 1897.** Eliz-87; KM-498. Exceptional for type. Lovely peripheral toning. Rare this nice. **Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$1,000-UP
- 217 **Brazil. 100, 200 and 400 Reis, 1901.** KM-501-503. Lot of 3 coins. **Choice Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$30-40
- 218 **British East Africa - Mombasa. Type Set:** Pice, 1888; 2 Annas, 1890-H; ¼ Rupee, 1890-H; ½ Rupee, 1890-H; Rupee, 1888-H. KM-1-5. Pice has some spotting, the silver pieces are choice. Heaton mint specimen quality. Lot of 5 coins. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$200-250

ANCHOR COINAGE PROOF SET



- 219 **British West Indies. ½, ¼, 1/8 and 1/16 Dollar, 1822.** KM-1-4. George IV of England. Crowned anchor. *Reverse:* Crowned English arms. Money used in British Colonies in North America. Beautiful matching set with iridescent toning. Very Rare. Lot of 4 coins. **Proof.** Color photo. Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 220 **Chile. Pattern Peso, 1868.** Gutttag-1080; Type of Y-18a. Struck in copper. Milled edge. Arms of Republic. *Reverse:* Condor on rock. Lustrous with prooflike surfaces. 100% chocolate !!! **Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$300-400



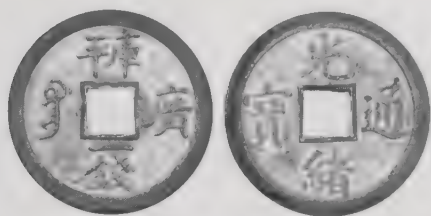
- 221 China - Anhwei. Dollar, ND (1898). K-57; Y-45.3. A S T C in field. Nicely toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

EXTREMELY RARE RATION SILVER DOLLAR



- 222 China - Fukien Province (Changchow). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1840-1860). K-5. 22.40 grams. Four characters across "Changchow Commissariat." Below signature of a general or the weight. *Reverse:* Four characters "pure pattern, generally current." Toned, virtually as struck with prooflike surfaces. **Extremely Rare. Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,500-UP

- 223 No Lot



- 224 China - Kwangtung Province. Cash, ND (1889). Y-189. Brass. Milled coinage. Kuang-hsu. Lot of 2 coins. **Specimen or Proofs.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

DO YOU WANT TO START A COLLECTION?

FOR THE FIRST TIME EVER, THE GOLDBERGS ARE OFFERING A UNIQUE PROGRAM TO A SELECT HANDFUL OF CLIENTS. WHAT WE HAVE DONE FOR FAMILY MEMBERS, THE OCCASIONAL MOVIE STAR, AND OUR CLOSE FRIENDS, WE ARE NOW MAKING AVAILABLE TO A FEW PEOPLE WHO RESPOND QUICKLY TO THIS OFFER. YOU CAN NOW LET LARRY AND IRA GOLDBERG BUILD YOU AN IMPORTANT COIN COLLECTION WITH THE SAME METICULOUS CARE THEY WOULD PUT INTO BUILDING IT FOR THEMSELVES.

CALL IRA OR LARRY FOR DETAILS
1-800-978-2646

UNIQUE PATTERN DOLLAR



ENLARGED

- 225 **China - Manchurian Provinces. Pattern Dollar, Yr.18 (1929).** K-Unlisted; Chang-87; KM-Pn1 (This is KM plate coin). Silver. 27.30 grams. Milled edge. In center, Chinese characters One Dollar on waves within a beaded circle. On top, the 18th year of The Republic of China (1929) and below, The Three Eastern Provinces. Flowery ornament at sides. *Reverse:* Top, Kuomintang Emblem Supported by plum blossoms. Accompanying this lot are four copper coins of the same design and die work. As struck. **Choice About Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$15,000-UP

Stated by H. Chang as being Unique. This is the plate coin used in H. Chang's book.

SHANSI ESSAY TAEI



ENLARGED

- 226 **China - Shensi Province. 1 Essay Tael, CD 16th Year of Kuang Hsu (1890).** K-922. 36.33 grams. Plain edge. Two circles with Chinese characters within. In center: Pure Pattern, One Tael. Within outer circle: Made (in the) Shansi Arsenal (in) the 16th Year of Kuang Hsu. *Reverse:* In the center a three legged vase. In second ring: Generally current for the payment of taxes and duties. Lustrous. Extremely Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
 Estimated Value \$15,000-UP

Kann lists this coin as being of the highest rarity with 2 stars. This coin, and the next lot, were purchased about 20 years ago from a Swiss bank which obtained the two coins from a returning missionary who spent many years in China. Please note that this coin is plain edge but that the next lot has a milled edge. Kann did not have this coin in his collection.

SHANSI ESSAY TAEI



ENLARGED

- 227 China - Shensi Province. 1 Essay Tael, CD 16th Year of Kuang Hsu (1890). K-922. 35.88 grams. Milled edge. Chinese legends within two circles. *Reverse:* In the center a three legged vase. Chinese in outer circle. A few light chopmarks. Extremely Rare. **Choice Very Fine.** Estimated Value \$10,000-UP

*This coin was apparently struck after the plain edge variety with a milled edge as the die seems to be the same but started to break up or become defective as a number of characters on the obverse are incomplete. Kann lists this coin as being of the highest rarity with 2 stars (**).*

EXTREMELY RARE SHENSI 50 CENTS



- 228 China - Shensi Province. 50 Cents, ND (1898). K-156. 11.68 grams. Not struck from original Heaton dies. Letters an characters larger with a slight deviation of dragon design. Beautiful iridescent green, blue, and golden toning. Extremely rare **Choice Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

Purchased from an old collection in London by private treaty.



- 229 China - Szechwan Province. Pattern 5 Cash or Gaming Token, ND (c.1912). Bronze and brass. 23 mm. Uniface. Donkey. *Reverse*: Blank. Lot of 20 pieces. **Extremely Fine or better**.
Estimated Value \$200-UP



- 230 China - Szechwan Province. Pattern 5 Cash or Gaming Token, ND (c.1912). Bronze and brass. 23 mm. Uniface. Donkey. *Reverse*: Blank. Lot of 20 pieces. **Extremely Fine or better**.
Estimated Value \$200-UP



- 231 China - Szechwan Province. Pattern 20 and 5 Cash or Gaming Token, ND (c.1912). Bronze. 32mm and 23 mm. Uniface. Plain edge. Donkey. *Reverse*: Blank; Third piece. Pattern 5 Cash or Gaming Token, ND (c.1912). Brass. 24 mm. Horse. *Reverse*: Flowers. Lot of 3 coins. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$150-UP

TAIWAN RATION SILVER DOLLAR



- 232 China - Taiwan Province (Formosa). Ration Silver Dollar, ND. (1853). K-2. Vase with leaves. Four characters "Prefectural Treasury, Military Rations." Character on urn "Currency." *Reverse*: Two lotus flower hair ornaments crossed. Four characters at sides "Pure pattern, for general circulation." Two incuse characters above and below "Prosperity" and "6" Only engraver's mark on reverse. Moderately toned with slightly porous surfaces. No chopmarks, thus Very Rare. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

Produced by Lin Kung in the third Year of Hsien Feng (1853) during the uprising in Fung-shan district, Formosa.

TAIWAN RATION SILVER DOLLAR



- 233 **China - Taiwan Province (Formosa). Ration Silver Dollar, ND (1862). K-4.** A vase that will collect treasure with three characters "Never ending source" Two characters left and right "Military Ration". Four characters below "Pure pattern, for general circulation". *Reverse:* Two crossed writing brushes, lotus and other symbols. Two characters left and right "Prefectural Treasury" and characters below indicating the weight. This specimen is virtually as struck with the official chopmark and only a few other chopmarks. Nice even grayish toning. Very Rare. **Choice Very Fine.**
 Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

INTERESTED IN CONSIGNING?

- THREE PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTIONS PER YEAR HELD IN BEVERLY HILLS
- SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGS
- ON-LINE COLOR CATALOG & BIDDING
- WORLDWIDE CLIENTELE
- SPECIAL EARLY CATALOG DISTRIBUTION
- MOST COMPETITIVE COMMISSIONS
- CASH ADVANCES
- OUTSTANDING PERSONNAL SERVICE
- DEAL DIRECTLY WITH THE PRINCIPALS NOT THE EMPLOYEES
- OVER 35 YEARS IN THE AUCTION BUSINESS

**CALL IRA OR LARRY GOLDBERG
TODAY! 1-800-978-2646**

234 No Lot



- 235 **China. Dollar, Yr.3 (1911). Y-31. Nicely toned. Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$150-200

- 236 **China. 10 Cents, 1911 (Year 3). Y-28. General issue. Averages Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$50-75



- 237 **China. Store Card Token, ND (c.1920). Brass. 38 mm. Souvenir token for the New store Hu Lee. About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$25-UP



- 238 **China. Mint Sport Dollar, 1929. Obv. Kann-B53 (fantasy) and reverse Kann-610 (genuine). Sun-Yat Sen. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$150-UP



- 239 **China. Pair of Altered Essay 1/2 Dollar's, 1935 (24th year). K-625k. Silver. Milled edges. Sun Yat Sen. Both pieces with altered dates and one with an altered denomination from brooch marks. Rare. Lot of 2 coins. Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$500-UP

- 240 **China. Miscellaneous Lot of Mint Sports. These are questionable pieces of various Kann types and other countries. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 9 coins. Fine or better.**

Estimated Value \$50-UP

- 241 **China. Lot of Mint Sports. These are questionable pieces of K-737,834, 1151. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 4 coins. Very Fine or better.**

Estimated Value \$25-UP

- 242 **China. Miscellaneous Lot: Tihwa. 1 Tael, CD (1917). K-1265; Sinkiang. Dollar, 1949. K-1275 type; Sezechuen. 1 Rupees, ND (3 pieces); Yunnan-Burma. 1 and 1/2 Tael, ND (1943); Tibet. 3 Srangs (6 pieces), 1 Tangka; Plus two crowns. Lot of 16 coins. Fine to Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$200-300

CHOICE 1879 ESSAI PIASTRE



ENLARGED

- 243 **Cochin China (French). Essai 1 Piastre, 1879-A.** Gad-7; KM-E12. Superb iridescent toning. One of the finest examples known. A major highlight of this collection. Extremely Rare. **Choice Proof.**
Estimated Value \$7,500-UP

VERY RARE PIASTRE OF 1885



ENLARGED

- 244 **Cochin China (French). Piastre, 1885-A.** Gad-7; KM-7. Minted for the Antwerp Exposition. Only 100 pieces struck. Extremely Rare. **Choice Brilliant Proof.**
Estimated Value \$7,500-UP



- 245 **Denmark. Krone, 1624.** Dav-3519a; KM-97. Christian. Thick flan. 17.3 grams. King standing. *Reverse:* Crown. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 246 **Denmark. Speciedaler, 1647.** Dav-3536A; Hede-55; KM-143. Christian IV, 1588-1648. Crowned bust inside frame right. *Reverse:* Crown, oval arms on cross, thirteen shields around. Well struck, nicely toned and very pleasing. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-650



- 247 **Denmark. Speciedaler, 1650.** Dav-3540; Hede-50a. Frederik III. Crowned armored bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned royal crest surrounded by eleven provincial crests. Lovely toning and superb for type and Rare. **Nice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500

**THE IRVING GOODMAN
COLLECTION
IS A NON RESERVED AUCTION**

DANISH EAST INDIA COMPANY 1671 SPECIE DALER



- 248 **Denmark. Specie Daler, 1671.** Dav-409; Hede-63A; Schou-6; Salv-19. Plain edge. Christian V, 1670-1699. Draped armored and laureate bust right. *Reverse:* Within palm wreath, C5 and DOC (Dansk Ostindisk Compagni) monograms, each crowned, dividing date. Lightly cleaned with much luster remaining. Very Rare trade issue. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP



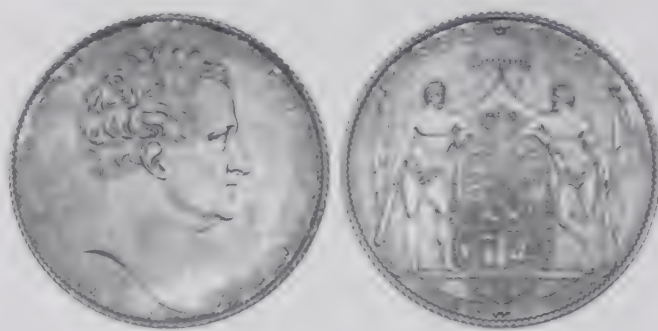
- 249 **Denmark. Krone, 1731-CW.** Dav-1294. Christian VI. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crown. Lightly toned with frosty surfaces. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200

RARE 1747 2 SPECIEDALER



- 250 **Denmark. 2 Speciedaler, 1747.** Dav-1298; Cr-17.57.8 grams. Frederick V. King on throne under canopy. *Reverse:* Crowned and supported arms on base. Nicely toned. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

RARE PROOF SPECIESDALER



- 251 **Denmark. Species daler, 1840 (Copenhagen).** Dav-74; Cr-128; Hede-3a. Christian VIII. Mintmark, heart. Full mirror surfaces with lovely steel gray tone. Faint hairlines for accuracy. Early Species daler in proof are seldom offered for sale and are Very Rare. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

PROOF 1848 SPECIES DALER



- 252 **Denmark. Species daler, 1848.** Dav-75; KM-742. Frederik VII. On the death of Christian VIII and the accession of Frederik VII. Spectacular green and gold toning. Very rare. **Choice Proof.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 253 **Denmark. 2 Rigsdaler, 1855-VS.** Dav-77; KM-761.1. Frederik VII. Copenhagen mint. Head right. *Reverse:* Value within wreath. Fully lustrous. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

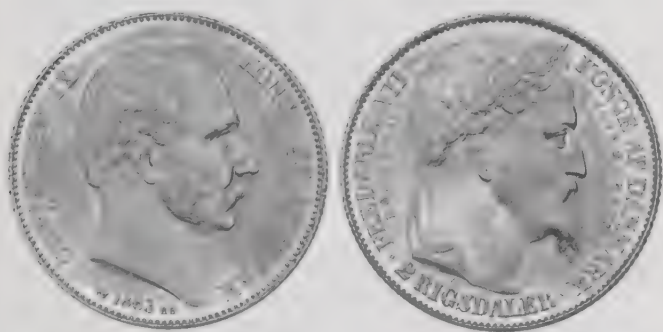


- 254 **Denmark. 2 Rigsdaler, 1855-VS.** Dav-77; Cr-143.2. Frederick VII. Head right. *Reverse:* Value in wreath. Original mint luster. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

PROOF 1863 2 RIGSDALER

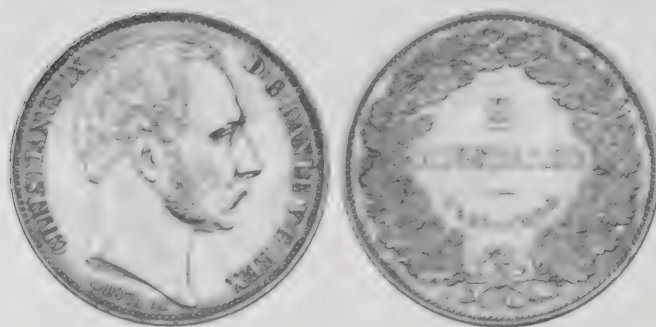


- 255 **Denmark. 2 Rigsdaler, 1863.** Dav-78; KM-770. Christian IX, head right. *Reverse:* Frederik VII, head right. For the death of Frederik VII and the accession of Christian IX. Light hairlines. Brilliant mirror surfaces with attractive eye appeal. Rare. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-UP



- 256 **Denmark. 2 Rigsdaler, 1863.** Dav-78; KM-770. Christian IX. For the death of Frederik VII and the accession of Christian IX. Deep olive green toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

PROOF 1871 2 RIGSDALER



- 257 **Denmark. 2 Rigsdaler, 1871.** Dav-79; KM-772.2. Christian IX. Mintmaster C.S. (Diderik Christian Svendsen). Light hairlines. Rare. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 258 **Egypt. 20 Qirsh, AH1293 (Year 29-H).** KM-296. Abdul Hamid II. 1876-1909. A few minute hairlines. **Brilliant Proof.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 259 **Egypt. 10 Qirsh, AH1327 (Yr.2-H).** KM-309. Muhammad V, 1909-1914. Nicely toned. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 260 **Egypt. 5 Qirsh, AH1327 (Yr.2H).** KM-308. Muhammad V, 1909-1914. Nicely toned. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 261 **Eritrea. Prova Tallero, 1918-R.** KM-PR 1. Vittorio Emanuele III. Bust right, PROVA in field. Reverse: Crowned arms. Lovely toning. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$350-450
- 262 **Ethiopia. Mahaleki, EE 1885 (1892/1893).** KM-1; Y-A1. Menelik II. Last issue of the Harrar Mint before Menelik's forces captured the city. Toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 263 **Ethiopia. Birr, EE1892 (1899).** KM-19; Y-10. Menelik II. Peripheral toning. Mirror surfaces. Some light hairlines and reverse marks. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$300-UP



- 264 **France. Ecu, 1716-A (Paris).** Dav-1326; Cr-20.1. Louis XV. Evidence of striking over earlier type. Considerable luster. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$225-275



- 265 **France. Ecu aux Lauriers, 1790-A.** Dav-1333; Gad-356. Louis XVI. Bust in uniform left. Reverse: Crowned crest in laurel wreath. Planchet flaws on uniform. Proof-like and fully lustrous. Wonderful strike and free of any adjustment marks. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 266 **France. 5 Francs, AN-XI-A (Paris).** Dav-82; Cr-145. Napoleon Bonaparte- Premier Consul. Prooflike with deep iridescent toning. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-UP

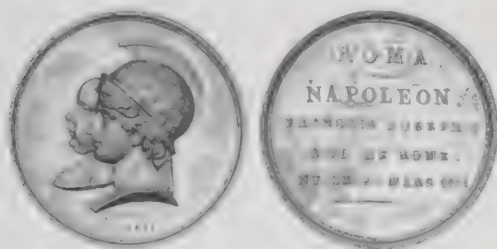


- 267 **France. 5 Francs, AN 13-A (Paris).** V.G. 1269; Gad-580; Cr-155a.1. Toned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

Ex Farouk, lacquered.



- 268 **France. Large Napoleonic Plaque (C.1810).** Bronzed-pewter. 140 mm. By Andrieu F. Uniface. Laureate bust of Napoleon I left. *Reverse:* Blank. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-UP



- 269 **France. Medal, 1811.** B-1103; J-2435. Silver. 28 mm. By Montagny. Birth of the King in Rome. Original. Nicely toned. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100



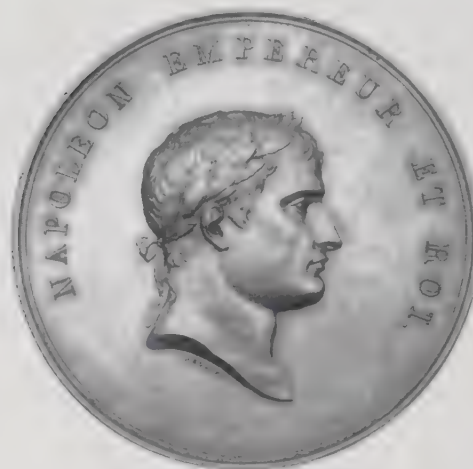
- 270 **France. Box Medal, 1811.** B-1104; J-2437. Silver. 35.5 mm. Unsigned. Birth of the King of Rome. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-UP

- 271 **France. Medal, 1811.** B-1103; J-2435b. Silver. 28 mm. By Montagny. Birth of the King of Rome. Privy mark on edge, early restrike before 1840. Nicely toned. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$25-35



- 272 **France. 5 Francs, 1812-BB (Strasbourg).** V.G.2304; Gad-584; Cr-165.3. Napoleon I. Minor obverse adjustment marks. Fully lustrous with reflective surfaces. Toned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-UP

Ex Faronk, lacquered.



- 273 **France. Medal, 1812.** B-1163; J-2529. Silver. 55 mm. By Droz. Battle of Moscow. Napoleon I. Laureate bust of Napoleon right. *Reverse:* Warrior's fighting. Edge filing, later striking. Beautifully toned. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 274 **France. Silver Medal, 1812.** B-1168; J-2541. 40.5 mm. By Andrieu and Galle. Napoleon I. Retreat from Russia. Laureated bust of Napoleon right. *Reverse:* Boreas chasing warrior. Later striking. Toned. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 275 **France. Silver Medal, 1813.** B-1229; J-2627. 40 mm. By Depaulis and Brenet. Napoleon I. Battle near Leutzen. Uniformed bust of Napoleon under wreath right. *Reverse:* Russian and Prussian soldiers on horseback fleeing. Later striking. Nicely toned. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-150

- 276 **France. Pair of Medals, 1813.** B-2249; J-2633 a and b. Silver. 15 mm. By Loos. Battle of Bautzen. Angel. *Reverse:* Legend. Lot of 2 medals. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$60-80



- 277 **France. Medal, 1814.** B-1414; J-2934. Silver. 11 mm. Napoleon I. Arrival to the Island of Elbe. Laureated bust of Napoleon right. *Reverse:* Inscription. Toned. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 278 **France. Pair of Medals, ND (1821).** B-1835; J-3702. Silver and Bronze. 14 mm. Napoleon I. Death of Napoleon. Bust of Josephine. Lot of 2 medals. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 279 **France. Pair of Medals, ND (1821).** B-1834; J-3700. Silver and Iron. 14 mm. Napoleon I, bust right. On his death. Greek lettering. Lot of 2 medals. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 280 **France. 5 Francs, 1823-A (Paris).** V.G.2547; Gad-614; Cr-181.1. Louis XVIII. Toned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-UP

Ex Farouk, lacquered.



- 281 **France. Error 5 Francs (1824-1830).** Cr-189; Gad-643. Charles X. Brockage striking of obverse. Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-UP

LOUIS PHILIPPE I, MEDAL COLLECTION

- 282 **France. Louis Philippe I Medal Collection, 1830-1838.** Bronze. Sizes ranging from 11 mm to 60 mm. Housed in a cardboard case with cardboard green velvet lined trays. Lot of 57 Medals. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$750-UP

This complete set of bronze medals commemorates events of National importance to the Kingdom of France, which occurred during the first part of the reign of Louis Philippe I. Some of the medals relate to the story of an attempted assassination on the life of the king, in which many citizens were killed. Other medals are in honor of the political victory achieved in obtaining the new revised Constitution or Charter, as part of the law. There are some medals that record for the ages, civic events such as the visitation of the King and Queen of Belgium to Paris in 1833, the visit of Louis Philippe to the departments (states) of France, his review of the National Guard of France; the distribution of flags celebration in 1830; some medals record the birth of the infant Prince, and some are in honor, or in memory of, famous contemporaries of that period. Other Medals record the re-establishment of the statue of Napoleon, and many other historical events and celebrations that were important over 130 years ago to the kingdom of France.



- 283 **France. 5 Francs, 1837-A (Paris).** V.G. 2868; Gad-678; Cr-204. Louis Philippe I. Light hairlines on both sides. Toned. **Possible Proof.**
Estimated Value \$300-UP

Ex Farouk, lacquered.

- 284 **France. Pair of Medals, 1840.** B-1997; J-4017. Silver and Bronze. 16 mm. By Fleix. Napoleon I. Souvenir of St. Helena. Lot of 2 medals. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 285 **France. 5 Francs, 1841-A (Paris).** V.G. 2922; Gad-678; Cr-204. Lightly cleaned with some hairlines on both sides. Toned. **Possible Proof.**
Estimated Value \$300-UP

Ex Farouk, lacquered.

- 286 **France. Bronze Medal, 1842.** 71 mm. By Barre. Louis Philippe I, bust right. *Reverse:* Prince on horseback. Later striking. Some edge marks. With a slightly damaged wood box. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$30-40

- 287 **France. 25 Centime, 1848-A (Paris).** Cr-197.1; Gad-357. Louis Philippe I. Toned. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$25-35

Ex Farouk, lacquered.



- 288 **France. 5 Francs, 1849-A (Paris).** Dav-92; Y-7.1. Second Republic. Toned with just a faint rub on the high points. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$750-UP



- 289 **France. 5 Francs, 1851-A (Paris).** Dav-93; Y-6.1. Second Republic. Lightly toned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-UP

1852 5 FRANCS PROOF



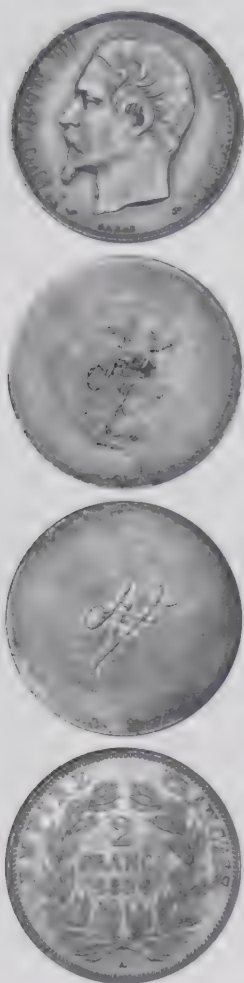
- 290 **France. 5 Francs, 1852-A (Paris).** Y-13.1; Dav-94. Louis Napoleon President. Lightly toned with minor hairlines. Very Scarce. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$750-UP

WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM

HAS ALL OF OUR PAST SALES
ONLINE WITH PRICES REALIZED

CHECK IT OUT

PAIR OF TRIAL STRIKINGS



- 291 **France. Pair of Obverse and Reverse Trial Strikings for 2 Francs, 1856-A (Paris).** As Y-25.1; as Gad-523. Silver. Obverse weight 8.88 grams and reverse 8.74 grams. Plain edges on both pieces, with a monogram letter on the uniface side. Rare. Lot of 2 coins. **Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$350-UP



- 292 **German East Africa. Type Set: 2 Rupien, 1893; 1 Rupie (Proof) 1892; ½ Rupie, 1891; ¼ Rupie, 1891; 1 Pesa, 1890.** KM-1,3-5. In custom plastic holder. Lot of 5 coins. The 1 Rupie is a Proof, balance of set. **Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$750-UP



- 293 **German States - Augsburg. Guldentaler, 1574.** Dav-3; Fr-82. Pinecone crest, date in Roman numerals. *Reverse:* Double eagle, orb on breast with 60. In the title of Maximilian (I) II. Well struck with lovely old toning. Rare. **Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$800-1,000

**PLEASE HAVE YOUR MAIL BIDS
TO US BY
MAY 30, 2002**



- 294 **German States - Augsburg. Taler, 1624.** Dav-5012; F-148; KM-26.1. Throned Augusta with pinecone and lance, below date and horseshoe. *Reverse:* Eagle, head right, with scepter and orb. Well struck with lovely toning of steel gray. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 295 **German States - Augsburg. Taler, 1641.** Dav-5039; KM-77. City view. *Reverse:* Bust right of Ferdinand III. Minor surface marks. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 296 **German States - Augsburg. Taler, 1642.** Dav-5039. City view. *Reverse:* Bust of Ferdinand III right. Minute scratch on obverse. Lustrous with light gray toning. **Fully Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-UP



- 297 **German States - Augsburg. Taler, 1694.** Dav-5049; KM-106. City arms within laurel sprays. *Reverse:* Crowned double headed eagle. Lovely toning. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450

SEE THE ENTIRE SALE
IN FULL COLOR AT
WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM
WHILE YOU'RE THERE...

BID ONLINE!

AUGSBURG 1740 2 TALER



- 298 **German States - Augsburg. 2 Talers, 1740.** Dav-1920; Forster-519; KM-146. 58.46 grams. Crowned arms in sprays with river gods at sides. *Reverse:* Crowned double headed eagle, date and IT in foliage. Lovely old steel gray toning with considerable mint luster beneath. **Very Rare. Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$4,000-UP

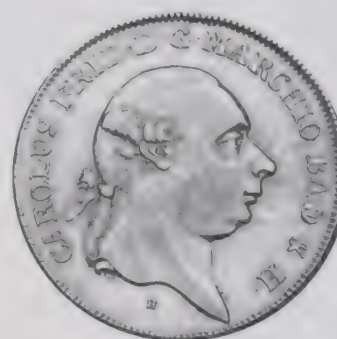
CHOICE 1744 CITY VIEW TALER



- 299 **German States - Augsburg. Taler, 1744-IT.** Dav-1924; KM-152. City view under radiating eye of God between clouds. *Reverse:* Charles VII laureate bust right. Faint obverse adjustment marks in center. Fully lustrous with lovely iridescent toning. **Rare. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,750-UP



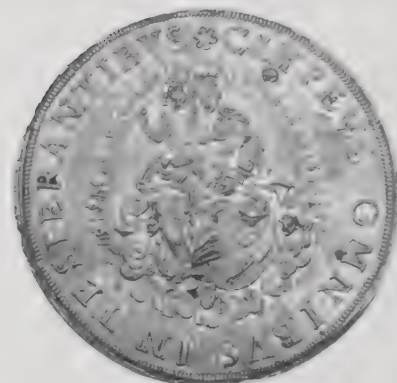
- 300 **German States - Augsburg. Taler, 1744-IT.** Dav-1924; KM-152. City view under radiating eye of God between clouds. *Reverse:* Laureated bust of Charles VII right. Toned. **Rare. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP
- 301 **German States - Augsburg. Taler, 1764.** Dav-1929; Forster-640; KM-183. Crowned double eagle with arms on breast. *Reverse:* Laureated bust in the title of Francis I right. Lovely old steel gray toning. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 302 **German States - Baden. Taler, 1778-H/W.** Dav-1935; KM-129.1; Bally 509. Durlach mint. Carl Friedrich. Head right. *Reverse:* Crowned shield in sprays separating date. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 303 **German States - Bamberg. Taler, 1693.** Dav-5064; Heller-273; KM-82. Nurnberg mint. Sede Vacante. Emperor Henry II facing under a Gothic baldachine. *Reverse:* Lion with bar. Lovely multicolor toning of gold and green. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 304 **German States - Bamberg. Taler, 1795.** Dav-1939; Helm-896 var; KM-146. Franz Ludwig Von Erthal, 1779-1795. The so-called contribution taler made from the silver service of the princebishop. Crowned and mantled arms. *Reverse:* Legend within wreath dividing date. Minor flaw in field. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-225



- 307 **German States - Bavaria. Taler, 1628.** Dav-6075; Hahn-111; KM-50.1. Maximilian I, as Elector. Capped and supported arms with undivided date in cartouche below. *Reverse:* Madonna and child on left. Considerable luster beneath fabulous old gray toning. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$700-800

- 305 **German States - Bamberg. Taler, 1800.** Dav-1940; Heller-569; KM-151. Christoph Franz von Busek. Crowned and mantled arms dividing date. *Reverse:* City view below value. Nicely toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 308 **German States - Bavaria. Taler, 1694.** Dav-6099; Hahn-199; KM-126.1. Maximilian II Emanuel. Bust right. *Reverse:* Madonna looking right holding child and shield. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

- 306 **German States - Bavaria. 1/2 Taler, 1627.** Hahn-104; As Dav-6074; KM-49. Maximilian I, as Elector. Crowned shield supported by lions. *Reverse:* Child left of madonna. Trace of luster with lovely old golden toning. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-300

**REGISTER & BID
ONLINE AT
WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM**

CHOICE 1740 VICARIAT TALER



- 309 German States - Bavaria. Vicariat Taler, 1740. Dav-1946; Hahn-272; Beierlein-1956. Karl Albrecht (later Emperor Charles VII) and Karl Philipp of Pfalz. Conjoined busts right. *Reverse:* Imperial eagle bearing the crests of Bavaria and Pfalz. Struck to memorialize the process of electing a new emperor after the death of Charles VI. Proof-like fields with lovely toning. Rare. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500

RARE LEVANT TRADE TALER OF 1768



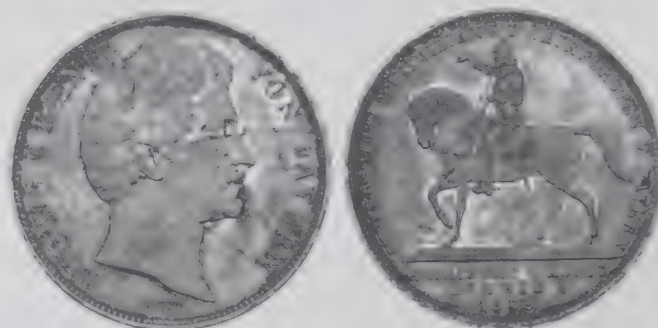
- 310 German States - Bavaria. Taler, 1768-A (Amberg). Dav-1956; KM-249. Maximilian III Joseph. Standing lion with sword, in right paw, crowned arms with Order Chain at left. *Reverse:* Legend within wreath. Prooflike with lovely multi color toning of yellow, green and red colors. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 311 German States - Bavaria. Taler, 1816. Dav-552; Th-44; J-14; KM-358.1. Maximilian Joseph, 1799-1825. Head right. *Reverse:* Crown over crossed mace and sword, date below. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 312 German States - Bavaria. Taler, 1830. Dav-566; Th-58; J-40; KM-393. Ludwig I. Loyalty of Bavarians to Royal Family. Uneven toning with considerable luster. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



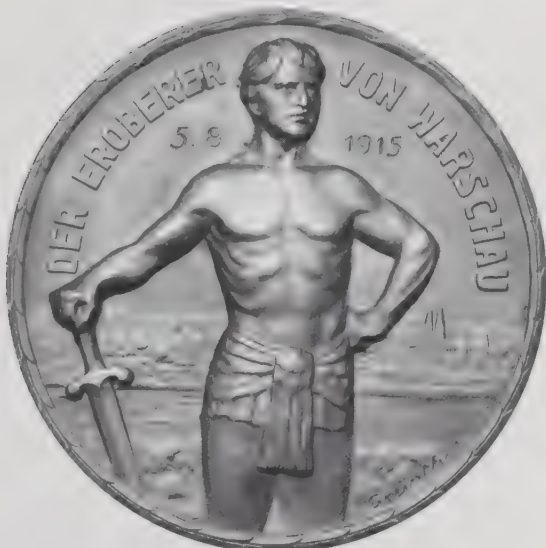
- 313 German States - Bavaria. 2 Taler, 1839. Dav-583; Th-77; J-68; KM-425. Ludwig I. Head right. *Reverse:* Equestrian statue. For a statue erected to Maximilian I, first Elector of Bavaria. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$225-275



- 314 German States - Bavaria. 2 Gulden, 1855. Dav-600; Th-90; J-83; KM-446. Maximilian II. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$175-225



- 315 German States - Bavaria. 2 Gulden, 1855. Dav-604; KM-465. Maximilian II. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 316 **German States - Bavaria. Medal, 1915.** 103 mm. Cast Iron, bronzed. Done in high relief. Facing bust of Prince Leopold. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-UP

EXTREMELY RARE 1807 CASSA TALER



- 317 **German States - Berg. Cassa Taler, 1807-T.S.** Dav-625; Th-112; J-172; KM-13. Joachim Murat, 1806-1808. Head right. *Reverse:* Crowned and mantled arms. Reflective surfaces with deep gray toning. **Extremely Rare. About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$7,000-UP

RARE 1807 CASSA TALER



- 318 **German States - Berg. Cassa Taler, 1807 (Düsseldorf).** Dav-625; Th-111; J-171. 18.89 grams. Joachim Murat, 1806-1808. Head right. *Reverse:* Crowned and mantled arms. Superb blue-gray toning. **Rare. Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$5,000-UP



- 319 **German States - Besançon. Taler, 1661.** Dav-5070. Crowned double eagle with arms on breast. *Reverse:* Charles V standing dividing date. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 320 **German States - Brandenburg. 2/3 Taler, 1691(Magdeburg).** Dav-273. Friedrich III. Well struck and lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 321 **German States - Brandenburg. Albertus or Bank Taler, 1695-LCS.** Dav-6221; KM-604.1; Salv-82 (this coin). Friedrich III, as Elector, 1688-1713. Crowned arms. *Reverse:* Four F III's arranged in cross form. Lightly cleaned with minor surface scratches. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

BEAUTIFUL 1727 TALER



- 322 **German States - Brandenburg-Ansbach. Taler, 1727.** Dav-1977; Bernh-229; KM-159. Christine Charlotte, Regent. Bust left, date below. *Reverse:* Crowned arms of Brandenburg and Wurttemberg-Oels, below V. for Vestner, diecutter in Nuremberg. Spectacular iridescent tones of blue, violet and grays. Rare. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,750-2,250

CHOICE 1730 TALER

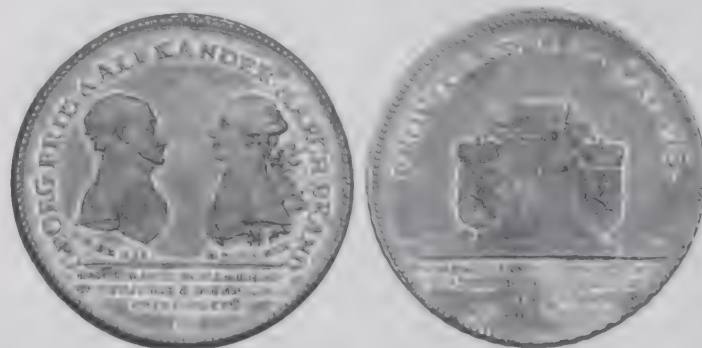


- 323 **German States - Brandenburg-Ansbach. Taler, 1730.** Dav-1981; Bernh-257; KM-177. Karl Wilhelm Friedrich. Bust right. *Reverse:* Seated female with cross. For the 200th anniversary of the Augsburg Confession. Beautiful iridescent toning with considerable mint luster beneath proolike fields. Only a hint of cabinet friction keeps it out of the gem class. Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated / Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

RARE 1763 TALER



- 324 **German States - Brandenburg-Ansbach. Taler, 1763-ISG/KE.** Dav-1992; Wilm-1141; KM-258. Alexander. Bust right. *Reverse:* Hatted and supported shield. Toned with areas of light shades. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 325 **German States - Brandenburg-Ansbach. Taler, 1769.** Dav-1999; KM-282. Alexander. On the union of the two lines of the family. Two facing busts. *Reverse:* Altar with book and shields. Lovely toning and virtually as struck. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 326 **German States - Brandenburg-Ansbach. Taler, 1769.** Dav-1999; KM-282. Alexander. Two facing busts. *Reverse:* Altar with book and shields. On the Union of the two lines. Light surface haymarking and minor edge flaw. Fully lustrous with lovely peripheral iridescent toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-700



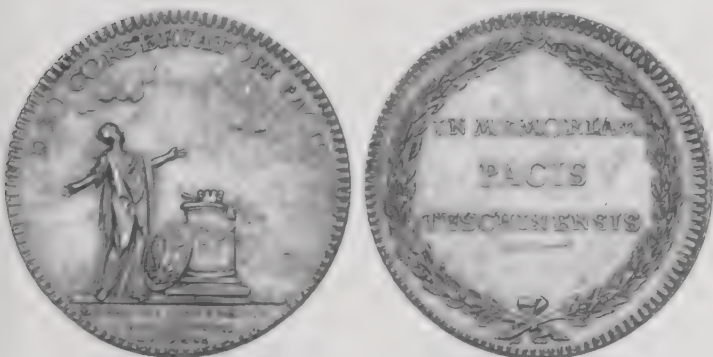
- 329 **German States - Brandenburg-Franconia. Taler, 1540.** Dav-8967; von Schr-687. Georg and Albrecht the younger. Facing armored busts. *Reverse:* Floriate cross with crests in the angles. Superb for the type. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 327 **German States - Brandenburg-Ansbach. Taler, 1779.** Dav-2022; KM-317. Alexander. Standing female figure with arms and shield below. *Reverse:* Nine line inscription. For the Peace of Teschen. Lustrous with lovely toning. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$700-800



- 330 **German States - Brandenburg-Franconia. Taler, 1544.** Dav-8967; Wilm-448. Georg of Ansbach and Albrecht the Younger of Bavaria. Facing busts. *Reverse:* Shields in cross form. Scratches in obverse field and small edge nick. Lovely old iridescent toning. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 328 **German States - Brandenburg-Ansbach. Taler, 1779.** Dav-2023; KM-318. Alexander. Female by altar and shield. *Reverse:* Inscription within wreath. On the Peace of Teschen. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 331 **German States - Breslau. Taler, 1544.** Dav-8993; Saurma-45; F-S-2413; Schulten-620. City crest with date above. *Reverse:* Bohemia lion. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$450-550

**LIVE *PHONE BIDDING IS AVAILABLE
TO CLIENTS. ARRANGEMENTS MUST
BE MADE 5 DAYS IN ADVANCE**

*CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS APPLY. PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS



- 332 German States - Breslau. Taler, 1545. Dav-8993; Schulten-620; F-S-3614. City shield in quarter arms. *Reverse*: Crowned lion left. Nicely toned. **Good Very Fine or better.**

Estimated Value \$750-UP



- 334 German States - Breslau. School Prize Taler, ND. Dav-2929 Variety; F-S-3528. Unsigned. Bust of Friedrich II of Prussia right. *Reverse*: Arms. Attractive iridescent toning. **Choice About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$350-450



- 335 German States - Breslau (Bishopric). Taler, 1753. Dav-2053; Stieb-1051. Philipp Gotthard, Prince of Schaffgotsch. Capped bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned arms on mantel with miltre, crossier, and sword behind. Light imperfections on obverse bust and hairline scratch in field. Prooflike fields with lovely toning. **About Uncirculated / Uncirculated.**

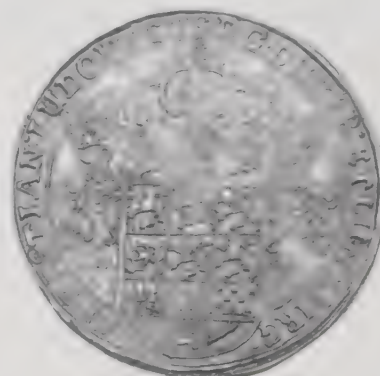
Estimated Value \$750-UP

- 333 German States - Breslau. School Prize Taler, ND. Dav-2929 Variety; F-S-3525. By Johann and Gottlieb Kittel. Bust of Karl VI of Austria right. *Reverse*: Arms. Minor edge marks. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$275-325



- 338 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg. Taler, 1625 (Clausthal).** Dav-6464. Christian. Bust right. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms. Lightly cleaned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 339 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg. Taler, 1650-LW.** Dav-6521; Wel-1511. Christian Ludwig. Helmeted arms. *Reverse:* Leaping horse. Nicely toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-225



- 336 **German States - Brunswick-Calenberg-Hannover. 1 1/2 Talers, 1681 (Zellerfeld).** Dav & Son-240; Welter-1925; Fiala-2332; Kni-2639; Knyph-2576; Duve-5B. Rudolph Bornemann, mintmaster. 42.07 grams. Ernst August. Monogram E A crowned in wreath and circle of 15 shields. Below R-B, date, and value stamped 1 1/2. *Reverse:* Arm from cloud with wreath over springing horse. Mining scene below. Well struck example with considerable original mint luster and a lovely multi color tone of gray, blue and hints of gold. Very scarce in grade. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 337 **German States - Brunswick-Calenberg-Hannover. 2/3 Taler, 1696.** Dav-397; Welter-1969. Ernest August. Bust right. *Reverse:* Leaping horse. Fully lustrous with brilliant fields. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500

RARE 1662 1 ¼ TALER



- 340 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg. 1 ¼ Taler, 1662-HS (Zellerfeld).** Dav-6531; Wel-1568. 36.2 grams. Georg Wilhelm. Bust right in circle of fourteen shields. *Reverse:* Piety and Justice in a landscape under a tree. Arm from heaven with a wreath. Beautifully toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 341 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg. Taler, 1662-LW.** Dav-6521; Wel-1511. Christian Ludwig. Helmeted arms. *Reverse:* Leaping horse. Toned. **About Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-225

**DID YOU KNOW
THAT YOU CAN
SEE PRICES REALIZED
72 HOURS AFTER THE
FINAL LOT HAS BEEN SOLD AT
WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM**



- 342 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg. 1 ½ Taler, 1664-LW.** Dav-Son-190; Welter-1498; Fiala-1110-1; Kni-2225; Knyph-2161-2. 43.1 grams. Christian Ludwig. Crowned monogram C L surrounded by fourteen shields. 1½ stamped in field. *Reverse:* Leaping horse over landscape. Natural edge flaw. Beautifully toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

- 343 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg. 1 ½ Taler, 1664-LW.** Dav-Son-190; Welter-1498; Fiala-1110-1; Kni-2229; Knyph-2164. 42.8 grams. Christian Ludwig. Crowned monogram C L in wreath surrounded by fourteen shields. 1½ stamped in field. *Reverse:* Leaping horse over landscape. Possible trace of mount at top. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$900-UP

VERY RARE WILDMAN 3 TALER



REDUCED

- 344 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg. 3 Taler, 1665 (Zellerfeld).** Dav-Son-192; Welter-1501; Fiala-952; Kni-2220; Knyph-2159. 87.07 grams. Christian Ludwig. Crowned monogram CL in wreath and circle of shields with H S - X below. *Reverse:* Wildman standing with mining scene in the background. Mount trace at top. Well struck example. Multiple talers of Wildmen are rarely seen on the market. This is truly an opportunity to add to an advance collection. Very Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP

**THE IRVING GOODMAN
COLLECTION**
IS A NON RESERVED AUCTION



- 345 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg. Taler, 1665.** Dav-6521. Christian Ludwig. Helmeted arms. *Reverse:* Leaping horse. Beautifully toned. **Choice Extremely Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 346 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg. Taler, 1679-RB.** Dav-6576; Wel-1707. Johann Friedrich. Bust right. *Reverse:* Palm tree on rock with date below. A few minor hairlines. Well struck and attractively toned. Rare this nice. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

MINT STATE 1 ½ TALER



- 347 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg. Broad Taler, 1679.** Dav-6575; Welter-1707; Fiala-1795. Johann Friedrich, 1665-1679. Zellerfeld mint. Mintmaster RB, Rudolph Bornemann. Bust right in border. *Reverse:* Palm on rock with date below. Two small punch marks above bust near rim. Lovely old toning. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 348 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg. 1 ½ Taler, 1681 (Zellerfeld).** Dav-Son-240; Welter-1925; Fiala-2332; Kni-2639; Knyph-2576; Duve-5B. 43.55 grams. Ernst August. Monogram E A crowned in wreath and circle of fifteen shields, date and 1½ stamped below. *Reverse:* Arm from cloud with wreath over springing horse. Mining scene below. Full original mint luster with gorgeous iridescent toning. A mint state example of a multiple taler is truly a prize for any collection. Very Rare this nice. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP

DO YOU WANT TO START A COLLECTION?

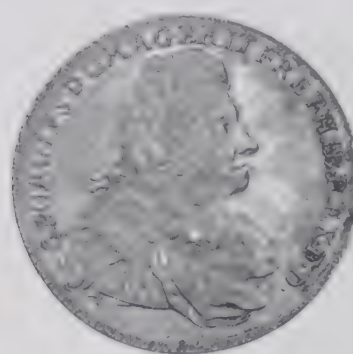
FOR THE FIRST TIME EVER, THE GOLDBERGS ARE OFFERING A UNIQUE PROGRAM TO A SELECT HANDFUL OF CLIENTS. WHAT WE HAVE DONE FOR FAMILY MEMBERS, THE OCCASIONAL MOVIE STAR, AND OUR CLOSE FRIENDS, WE ARE NOW MAKING AVAILABLE TO A FEW PEOPLE WHO RESPOND QUICKLY TO THIS OFFER. YOU CAN NOW LET LARRY AND IRA GOLDBERG BUILD YOU AN IMPORTANT COIN COLLECTION WITH THE SAME METICULOUS CARE THEY WOULD PUT INTO BUILDING IT FOR THEMSELVES.

CALL IRA OR LARRY FOR DETAILS
1-800-978-2646



- 349 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg. 1 1/2 Taler, 1688 (Zellerfeld).** Dav-Son-245; Welter-1925; Fiala-2383; Kni-2640; Knyph-2577. 43.27 grams. Ernst August. Monogram E A crowned in wreath and circle of fifteen shields, below R-B, date and stamped 1 1/2. *Reverse:* Arm from cloud with wreath over springing horse. Mining scene below. Lightly toned with considerable luster. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500

- 350 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg. 4 Mariengroschen, 1694.** KM-374. Crowned monogram and date. *Reverse:* Value. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 351 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg. Taler, 1720-HCB.** Dav-2078; KM-101.3. George I, King of England. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned and supported arms in Order of the Garter band. Considerable luster with lovely iridescent toning. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 352 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg. Taler, 1726.** Dav-2075; KM-133.2. George I of England. Crowned shield. *Reverse:* Saint with cross behind. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

MINT STATE MINING TALER



- 353 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg. Mining Taler, 1756-IBH.** Dav-2100; KM-294. Goodness of the Lord Mine. Crowned arms. *Reverse:* Mining scene with three mountains and sun shining, with legend below. Deep lovely iridescent toning and simi proof-like. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,800

WANT TO CONSIGN?

OUR NEXT AUCTION WILL BE
SEPTEMBER 22, 23, 24, 2002

UNITED STATES
COINS & CURRENCY,
WORLD & ANCIENTS
(PRE-LONG BEACH)
CONTACT IRA OR LARRY
AT 1-800-978-2646



- 354 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg. Taler, 1763-IWS.** Dav-2104; KM-343. Crowned arms. *Reverse:* St. Andrew with cross. Lovely iridescent toning. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 355 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg. 1/3 Taler, 1777-LCR.** Cr-145; Wel-2829. George III. Crowned arms. *Reverse:* Wildman. Lustrous with beautiful toning. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 356 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg. 24 Mariengroschen, 1800-PLM.** Cr-152; Wel-2817. George III. Crowned arms. *Reverse:* Value and date. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 357 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg-Hanov. 2/3 Taler, 1719-C.** Dav-426; Wel-2241. George I. Arms. *Reverse:* Wildman. Toned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-175

RARE PORTRAIT 1777 TALER



- 358 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg-Hanov. Taler, 1777-IWS.** Dav-2107; Welter-2801; Fiala-4752; KM-372. George III of Great Britain. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned and supported arms with motto below and divided date. Reflective surfaces with lovely iridescent toning. Rare. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 359 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg-Hanov. 24 Mariengroschen, 1788-IWS.** KM-341. George III. Crowned arms. *Reverse:* Value. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 360 **German States - Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg-Hanov. 24 Mariengroschen, 1791-C.** KM-341. George III. Crowned shield. *Reverse:* Value and date. Lustrous with nice toning. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 361 **German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. 3 Talers, 1617.** Dav-Son-38; Fiala-831; Kni-422; Knyph-214. 87.0 grams. Friedrich Ulrich. Duke in hat on horseback right. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms supported by two wildmen. Stamped 3 at bottom. Possible mount repaired at the top. Toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 362 **German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Fifth Bell Taler, 1643.** Dav-6373; Welter-814; KM-427. August The Younger. Half figure bust left. *Reverse:* Fifth bell. Old tone with hints of iridescent. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-400



- 363 **German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Sixth Bell Taler, 1643.** Dav-6374B; Welter-815; Kni-631; KM-428. August The Younger. Half figure bust left. *Reverse:* Sixth bell. Attractively toned, rare in this grade. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 364 **German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. 1 1/2 Talers, 1655 (Zellerfeld).** Dav & Son-71; Welter-773; Fiala-302; Kni-610; Knyph-437; Duve-4. Henning Schluter, mintmaster. 42.79 grams. August. Duke in hat on horseback right. Without value stamped in. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms with horse above. Trace of luster beneath lovely old deep gray toning. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,750-UP

RARE 4 TALER



- 366 **German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. 2 Talers, 1666 (Zellerfeld).** Dav-Son-87; Welter-785; Fiala-349; Kni-608; Knyph-436. 58.27 grams. August. On his 88th Birthday. Facing bust with angels at the sides holding a wreath and a trumpet. *Reverse:* Circle of shields with date and event, 2 stamped on bottom, horse over helmet in center. Beautifully toned. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

- 365 **German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. 4 Talers, 1666 (Zellerfeld).** Dav-Son-84; Welter-781A; Fiala-346; Kni-600; Duve-8A/1. 115.20 grams. August. On his 88th Birthday. Bust facing under crown and wreath held by female figures. Below AUGUSTUS / D. G. DUX BR : ET LUNE: *Reverse:* Band of shields with date above and H - S below. In center horse over helmet. Stamped 4 at bottom. In obverse field above bust the Letters "D.C. UM." engraved. Mount trace at the top. Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP



- 367 **German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. 2 Talers, 1666-HS.** Dav-Son-87; Welter-785; Fiala-349; Kni-608; Knyph-436. 57.2 grams. August. Struck to commemorate his 88th Birthday. Bust facing under crown and wreath held by female figures. *Reverse:* In center, horse over helmet, surrounded by a band of shields. Stamped 2 at bottom. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500

- 368 **German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. 2 Talers, 1666-HS.** Dav-Son-87; Welter-785; Fiala-349; Kni-608; Knyph-436. 57.3 grams. August. Struck to commemorate his 88th Birthday. Bust facing under crown and wreath held by female figures. *Reverse:* In center, horse over helmet, surrounded by a band of shields. Stamped 2 in field below. Trace of mounting. **Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$900-UP



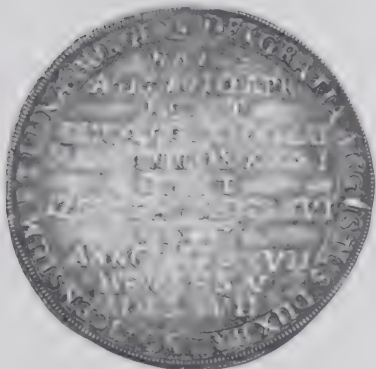
- 369 German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Taler, 1666 (Zellerfeld). Dav-6376; Welter-824; Kni-680; Knyph-555. Mintmaster, Henning Schluter. August The Younger. Date in chronogram. On his death. Skull at base of dying tree. Reverse: Eleven lines of inscription. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-UP

- 370 German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Taler, 1666 (Zellerfeld). Dav-6376; Wel-824. August The Younger. On the Death of August II. Eleven line inscription. Reverse: Dying tree with skull at the base. Mount removed. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500

CAN'T ATTEND THE AUCTION?
PLACE YOUR BIDS ONLINE AT

WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM

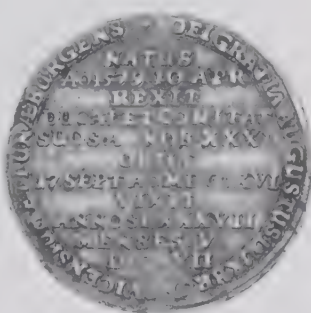
OR FAX THEM TO 310-551-2626
CUSTOMER NUMBER REQUIRED



- 371 German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. 1/2 Taler, 1666 (Zellerfeld). Wel-834; KM-476. August The Younger. On his death. Eleven line inscription. *Reverse*: Skull at the base of a dying tree. Rare. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 374 German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Taler, 1669-HS. Dav-6379; KM-502. Rudolph August, 1666-1685. Helmeted arms. *Reverse*: Wildman with tree on his left. Toned. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 372 German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. 1/4 Taler, 1666 (Zellerfeld). Wel-841; KM-475. August The Younger. On his Death. Eleven line inscription. *Reverse*: Skull at base of dying tree. Scarce. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 373 German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. 1/8 Taler, 1666 (Zellerfeld). Wel-846; KM-474. August The Younger. On his death. Eleven line inscription. *Reverse*: Skull at the base of a dying tree. Scarce. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$175-225

DO YOU WANT TO START A COLLECTION?

FOR THE FIRST TIME EVER, THE GOLDBERGS ARE OFFERING A UNIQUE PROGRAM TO A SELECT HANDFUL OF CLIENTS. WHAT WE HAVE DONE FOR FAMILY MEMBERS, THE OCCASIONAL MOVIE STAR, AND OUR CLOSE FRIENDS, WE ARE NOW MAKING AVAILABLE TO A FEW PEOPLE WHO RESPOND QUICKLY TO THIS OFFER. YOU CAN NOW LET LARRY AND IRA GOLDBERG BUILD YOU AN IMPORTANT COIN COLLECTION WITH THE SAME METICULOUS CARE THEY WOULD PUT INTO BUILDING IT FOR THEMSELVES.

CALL IRA OR LARRY FOR DETAILS
1-800-978-2646



- 375 **German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. 1 ½ Taler, 1679-RB.** Dav-Son-106A; Welter-1828; Fiala-470; Kni-751; Knyph-571.41.8 grams. Rudolf August. Duke on horseback to the left with 1 ½ stamped in the field. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms with horse above. Mount trace repaired, cleaned and re-toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000

- 376 **German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. 2 Talers, 1686 (Zellerfeld).** Dav-Son-114; Welter-1827; Fiala-527; Kni-750; Knyph-570. 57.76 grams. Rudolf August. Duke on horseback to the left, 2 stamped in the field. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 377 **German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Taler, 1686-RB.** Dav-6393; Wel-2068. Rudolph August and Anton Ulrich. Helmeted arms. *Reverse:* Two Wildmen. Nicely toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 379 **German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Taler, 1700.** Dav-6395. Rudolph August and Anton Ulrich, 1685-1704. Cojoined busts right. *Reverse:* Crowned shields and trophies on pedestals. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 378 **German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Taler, 1697 (Zellerfeld).** Dav-6389/6390; Welter-2069; Kni-889. Rudolph August and Anton Ulrich, 1685-1704. Helmeted arms. *Reverse:* Wildman with tree at right. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450

WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM

**HAS ALL OF OUR PAST SALES
ONLINE WITH PRICES REALIZED**

CHECK IT OUT

BEAUTIFUL 1704 DEATH TALER

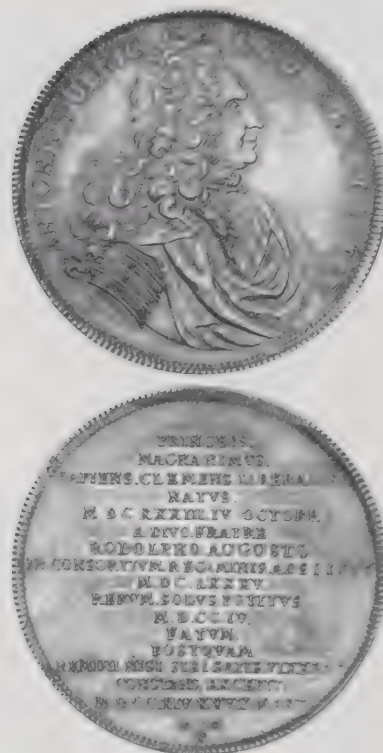


- 380 German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Taler, 1704. Dav-2122; KM-671. Anton Ulrich, 1704-1714. On the death of the duchess. Bust of Elizabeth right. *Reverse*: Reclining figure on floating cloud, Salzthalum castle with crown below. Lovely reflective surfaces with beautiful iridescent toning. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 381 German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. 24 Mariengroschen, 1704. Wel-2158. George Ludwig. Value and date. *Reverse*: Wildman. Nicely toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

1714 DEATH TALER



- 382 German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Taler, 1714. Dav-2124; KM-737. Anton Ulrich. On the death of the Duke. Bust right. *Reverse*: Sixteen line inscription. Full original mint luster with lovely toning with just a few faint hairlines in obverse fields. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,750-UP



- 383 German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. 4 Mariengroschen, 1739-IBH. Cr-43; Wel-2753. Leaping horse. *Reverse*: Crowned monogram. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 384 German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. 4 Mariengroschen, 1741-IBH. Cr-43; Wel-2753. Leaping horse. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$40-60



- 385 German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Taler, 1747. Dav-2148; KM-932. Karl, 1735-1780. Crowned arms on Burgundian Cross. Reverse: City of Brunswick arms separating date. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 386 German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Albertus 1/2 Taler, 1747. Cr-91; Welter-2739; KM-931. Karl, 1735-1780. Crowned arms on Burgundian cross. Reverse: City of Brunswick arms separating date. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 387 German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Albertus 1/2 Taler, 1748. Cr-71; Welter-2739; Kni-1485; Knyph-1280; Fiala-1940. Cross scepters on crowned shield. Reverse: City crest. Minor adjustments in center. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 388 German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Albertus 1/4 Taler, 1748. KM-935; Welter-2748; Kni-1489; Knyph-1282; Fiala-1941. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

MINT STATE 1752 MINING TALER



- 389 German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Mining, 1752. Dav-2162; Welter-2727. Lautenthal's Luck Mining taler. Fully struck prooflike mint state. Albeit common even in nice grade, this quality level is generally unobtainable. Nicely toned. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000

CHOICE MINING TALER



- 390 German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Mining Taler, 1752 (Zellerfeld). Dav-2168; Welter-2726; Fiala-2589; Kni-1465; Knyph-1216; KM-946. Karl, 1735-1780. Crowned oval shield supported by two wildmen. Reverse: Two crowned columns in mining scene. K. C. on a stone between, below five line inscription. Brilliant fields that are proof-like with a hint of toning. **Choice About Uncirculated or better.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 391 German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Bleifeld Mining Taler, 1752 (Zellerfeld). Dav-2167; Welter-2725; Kni-1461; Fiala-2588; Knyph-1211. Karl. Mining scene. Reverse: Crowned shield supported by two wildmen. Fully lustrous with light gray toning. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-UP

CRONENBURG'S LUCK MINING TALER



- 392 **German States - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Mining Taler, 1752.** Dav-2160; Welter-2723; KM-941. Karl, 1735-1780. Crowned shield supported by two wildmen. *Reverse:* View of Cronenburg's Luck Mine. Small natural edge clip. Fully lustrous with lovely toning. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



- 393 **German States - Constance. Taler, 1624.** Dav-5177; Nau-184; KM-125.1. Shield separating date. *Reverse:* Crowned double eagle. Beneath lovely iridescent toning is considerable mint luster. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500

VERY RARE REGIMENSTALER OF 1629



- 394 **German States - Constance. Regimenstaler, 1629.** Dav-5179; Nau-294; Berst-449; KM-142. Shields separating date at top over city view with "CONSTANTIA" below. *Reverse:* Five shields in center surrounded by 22 arms. Considerable luster beneath a lovely natural iridescent toning. Very Rare. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$4,000-UP



- 395 **German States - Eichstadt. Taler, 1694.** Dav-5236; Cahn-113a; Gebert-72; KM-46. Johann Eucharius Schenk von Castell, 1685-1697. Nurnberg mint. Helmeted and supported arms. *Reverse:* Saint standing with small coat of arms before him. Minor natural edge clip. Lovely iridescent toning. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 396 **German States - Eichstadt. Taler, 1757.** Dav-2208; Zep-78; Gebert-92; Cahn-133; KM-75. Sede Vacante issue. Fifteen shields around center shield. *Reverse:* Saints Willibald and Walburga with shield between, at bottom I.L.Oexlein. Lovely blue and gold toning with appearance of a proof. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 399 **German States - Eichstadt. Taler, 1781.** Dav-2210; Cahn-145; Gebert-103; KM-90. Nurnberg mint. Sede Vacante issue. Ring of thirteen shields around center of three shields. *Reverse:* Two saints with shields over city view. Edge flaw. Toned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$450-600



- 397 **German States - Eichstadt. Taler, 1757.** Dav-2208; Cahn-133; Gebert-92; KM-75. Nurnberg mint. Sede Vacante issue. Fifteen shields around center arms. *Reverse:* Saints Willibald and Walburga with shield between. Letters "ES" punched near edge. Reflective surfaces with beautiful iridescent toning. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-700



- 400 **German States - Eichstadt. Taler, 1783.** Dav-2211; Cahn-146; Gebert-104; KM-92. Munich mint. Johann Anton III, Freiherr Von Zehmen, 1781-1790. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned and helmeted arms dividing date. Scratches or adjustment marks on both sides. Uneven toning with considerable luster. **Choice Original Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 398 **German States - Eichstadt. Taler, 1781.** Dav-2210; KM-90. Sede Vacante issue. Ring of thirteen shields. In center three shields. *Reverse:* Two saints with shield over city view. Flaw on and near edge. Lustrous and fully proof-like. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$750-UP

**THE IRVING GOODMAN
COLLECTION
IS A NON RESERVED AUCTION**

EICHSTADT 1790 2 TALER



- 401 **German States - Eichstadt. 2 Talers, 1790.** Dav-2212; Cahn-148; Gebert-106; KM-95. 56 grams. Nurnberg mint. Sede Vacante issue. Vacant throne with saints above. *Reverse:* Tree with abbey and lands in the background. Considerable luster with reflective fields. Gorgeous iridescent colors of red, blue and golden shades. **Very Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 402 **German States - Eichstadt. 2 Taler, 1790.** Dav-2212; Cahn-148; Gebert-106; KM-95. Sede Vacante issue. Vacant throne with saints above. *Reverse:* Tree with abbey and lands in the background. Lustrous with lovely light gray toning. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 403 **German States - Erbach. Taler, 1623.** Dav-6666; Joseph-15d/e; KM-11. Ludwig II, 1605-1643; Johann Kasimir, 1605-1627; Georg Albrecht, 1605-1647. Helmeted arms with divided date above. *Reverse:* Crowned double eagle with orb on breast. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$450-550



- 404 German States - Erfurt. Taler, 1617. Dav-5259; Leitzm-483; KM-16.3. Supported arms. *Reverse:* Arms with symbols before and after date. Deeply toned with multi colors and traces of luster. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 407 German States - Frankfurt am Main. Taler, 1637. Dav-5293; FR-443/444; KM-65.5. Cross with arms. *Reverse:* Crowned eagle. Slightly irregular striking on edge. Otherwise sharply struck with attractive old toning. **Nice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 405 German States - Franconian Circle. 2/3 Taler, 1693 (Nuremberg). Dav-518; Weise-1201; Wilm-1250; KM-21. Four arms in cross form, date in center, C's and F's around. *Reverse:* Legend in sprays. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-225



- 408 German States - Frankfurt am Main. Taler, 1764. Dav-2222; J-F-831d; KM-234.1. Crowned eagle, G PCB N below. *Reverse:* Altered cross and ornamentation. Minor edge flaw and light adjustment marks. Toned. **Good Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 406 German States - Franconian Circle. 2/3 Taler, 1693 (Nuremberg). Dav-518; Helm-463. Four arms in cross form with date in center. *Reverse:* Legend, value within sprays. **Very Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$150-175



- 409 German States - Frankfurt am Main. Taler, 1772. Dav-2226; KM-251. Arms in frame. *Reverse:* View of city. Toned. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 410 German States - Frankfurt am Main. Taler, 1793-HGBH. Dav-2228; KM-286. Crowned eagle. *Reverse:* Value and date within wreath. Lustrous. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$750-UP



- 411 German States - Frankfurt am Main. Taler, 1793-AM. Dav-2228; FR-815; KM-286. Crowned eagle. *Reverse:* Value and date within wreath. Lustrous beneath toning, usual weak strike. **Extremely Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 412 German States - Frankfurt am Main. Taler, 1796-AM. Dav-2228; FR-827; KM-286. Crowned eagle. *Reverse:* Date and value within wreath. Lustrous with attractive toning. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500

RARE 1840 2 TALER FOR NEW MINT OPENING



- 413 German States - Frankfurt am Main. 2 Talers, 1840. Dav-639; Th-129; J-13; KM-325. For the opening of the new mint. Mintage of only 639 pieces. Prooflike fields with lovely iridescent toning. Possibly a proof. **Rare. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 414 German States - Frankfurt am Main. 2 Talers, 1843. Dav-641; Th-131; J-23; KM-329. Multi-color tone. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-300

MINT STATE FREISING 1790 TALER



- 415 German States - Freising. Taler, 1790. Dav-2248; Sellier-95; KM-32. Joseph Conrad von Schroffenberg, 1790-1803. Mintmaster, Johann Nikolaus Kornlein. Bust right. *Reverse:* Mantled arms separating date. Beautiful multi color toning. Lovely example and scarce this nice. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200

CHOICE FREISING (1790) TALER



- 416 German States - Freising. Taler, ND (1790). Dav-2249; Sellier-94; Riggauer-47; KM-33. Joseph Conrad von Schroffenberg, 1790-1803. Bust right with KORNLEIN below. Reverse: Mantled arms. Prooflike surfaces with beautiful iridescent toning. Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated / Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-UP



- 417 German States - Friedberg. Taler, 1747-CPS. Dav-2250; KM-66. St. George standing on dragon with a shield on each side. Reverse: Crowned double headed eagle with a coat of arms in each claw. In the titles of Francis I. Toned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 418 German States - Friedberg. 2/3 Taler, 1747-CPS. Dav-519; KM-65. St. George and the dragon with date. Reverse: Reichseagle and two arms. Considerable luster beneath an attractive old tone. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 419 German States - Friedberg. Taler, 1766. Dav-2251; KM-72. Mintage of 190 pieces. St. George on horseback slaying dragon with shield on each side. Reverse: Crowned double headed eagle with a coat of arms in each claw. Lustrous. Rare. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-UP

MINT STATE FRIEDBERG 1804 TALER



- 420 German States - Friedberg. Taler, 1804. Dav-655; Th. 148; KM-75. Burgrave Johann Maria Rudolph, Count of Waldbott-Bassenheim, 1777-1805. Crowned double headed eagle with shields. Reverse: Knight on horseback killing dragon, castle in background. Below dragon G.B. for George Bunsen, F. and G.H. for George Hille in Frankfurt. Lovely blue and violet iridescent toning. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

CHOICE FUGGER 1621 TALER



- 421 **German States - Fugger-Babenhausen. Taler, 1621.** Dav-6673; Kull-98a; KM-17. Maximilian of Babenhausen-Wellenburg, 1598-1629. Oval arms in frame dividing date. *Reverse:* Crowned double eagle with orb on breast holding sword and scepter. Boldly struck with original mint luster and lovely old iridescent toning. Rarely seen type in superb condition. **Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.**

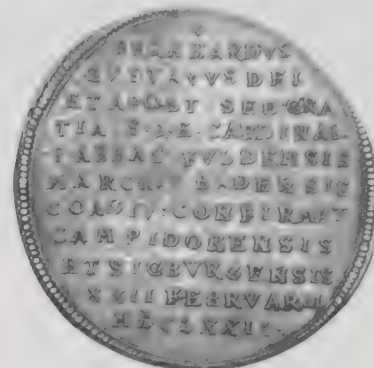
Estimated Value \$1,750-UP



- 422 **German States - Fugger-Babenhausen. Taler, 1623.** Dav-6673; Kull-101c; KM-17. Maximilian II of Babenhausen-Wellenburg. Oval arms in frame dividing date. *Reverse:* Crowned double eagle with orb on breast holding sword and scepter. Attractive iridescent toning. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$1,200-UP

RARE FULDA 1672 TALER



- 423 **German States - Fulda. Taler, 1672.** Dav-5316; Haertle-197; KM-16. Bernhard Gustav von Baden-Durlach, 1671-1677. Eleven line inscription. *Reverse:* Shield with miter and crown, palm tree behind. Minor hairline scratch in field. Lustrous fields with beautiful toning. Rare. **About Uncirculated.**

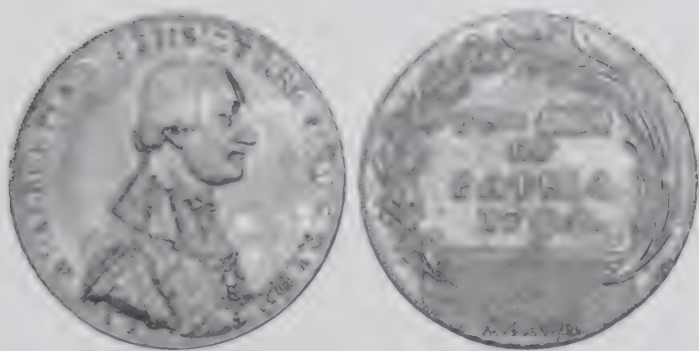
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP

MINT STATE 1788 FULDA TALER



- 424 **German States - Fulda. Taler, 1788.** Dav-2263; Zep-86; KM-147. Sede Vacante issue. St. Boniface in architecture, below in frame X.E.F.M. *Reverse:* Crowned and mantled arms surrounded by fifteen shields, below W. Fully lustrous with lovely multi color toning. **Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$600-800



- 425 **German States - Fulda. Taler, 1795.** Dav-2266; VG-491; KM-152. Adalbert III, von Harstall, 1788-1802. Bust right. *Reverse:* Legend, date and value within wreath. Lovely tones of blue and gold. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 426 **German States - Fulda. Taler, 1796.** Dav-2264; VG-510; Slg.Fiorino-2389; KM-150. Adalbert III von Harstall, 1788-1802. Bust right, below VH (Van Hoven). *Reverse:* Crowned shield. A contribution taler. Light double striking. Deeply toned and lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500

LOVELY HALL 1746 TALER



- 427 **German States - Hall in Swabia. Taler, 1746.** Dav-2279; Wurster-1801; KM-32. Nurnberg mint. Mintmasters, Karl Gottlieb Lauffer and Peter Paul Werner. Three shields with sprays, C.G.L. in center and date below. *Reverse:* Bust of Francis I Right. Beautiful iridescent toning. Rare. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



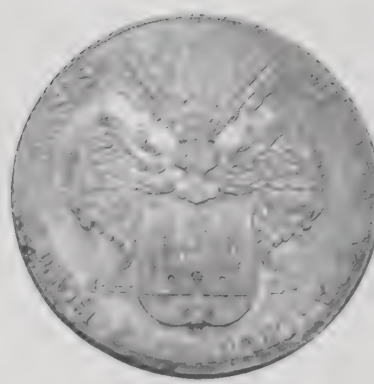
- 428 **German States - Hall in Swabia. Taler, 1777.** Dav-2280; Wurster-1804; KM-47. Nurnberg mint. Mintmasters Georg Nikolaus Riedner and Johann Leonhard Oexlein. Three shields with sprays, K (N) R and date below. *Reverse:* Bust of Joseph II right. Only 406 pieces struck. Beautiful iridescent toning. Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 429 **German States - Hall in Swabia. 1/2 Taler, 1777-OE KR.** Wurster-1811; KM-45.2. Three shields in sprays, K (N) R below. *Reverse:* Bust of Joseph II right. Toned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$350-450

**LIVE *PHONE BIDDING IS AVAILABLE
TO CLIENTS. ARRANGEMENTS MUST
BE MADE 5 DAYS IN ADVANCE**

*CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS APPLY PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS

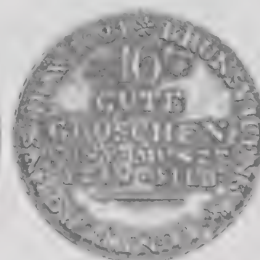


- 430 **German States - Hamburg. Taler, 1694.** Dav-5374. City arms in frame. *Reverse:* Crowned double eagle. Lustrous with lovely toning. One year type in exceptional quality. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$750-UP

- 432 **German States - Hamburg. Taler, 1735-IHL.** Dav-2283; KM-173. Helmeted arms. *Reverse:* Crowned double headed eagle. Minor rim flaw. Deeply toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 433 **German States - Hanau-Munzenberg. Taler, 1623.** Dav-6686; KM-52.1. Catharina Belgica, Regent, 1612-1626 and son Philipp Moritz, 1612-1626. Crowned arms. *Reverse:* Crowned double eagle with orb on breast. Small edge nick. Toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 431 **German States - Hamburg. Taler, 1730-IHL.** Dav-2282; KM-170. Helmeted arms. *Reverse:* Crowned double headed eagle. For the Bicentennial of the Augsburg Confession. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-800

- 434 **German States - Hannover. 16 Gute Groschen, 1821.** KM-127. George IV. Leaping horse. *Reverse:* Value and date. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$60-80



- 435 **German States - Hanover. 16 Gute Groschen, 1824.** KM-138. George IV. Leaping horse. *Reverse:* Value and date. Lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 436 **German States - Hanover. 16 Gute Groschen, 1825.** KM-138. George IV. Leaping horse. *Reverse:* Value and date. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 437 **German States - Hanover. 16 Gute Groschen, 1828.** Cr-25f; Wel-3016. George IV. Leaping horse. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

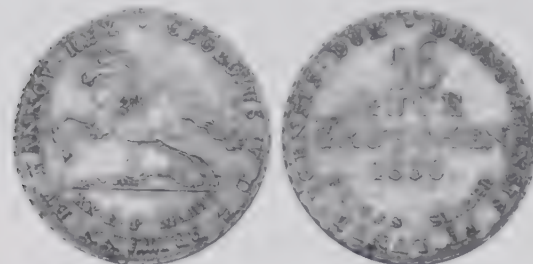


- 438 **German States - Hanover. 16 Gute Groschen, 1829.** Cr-25f; Wel-3016. George IV. Leaping Horse. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 439 **German States - Hanover. 16 Gute Groschen, 1829.** KM-138. George IV. Leaping horse. *Reverse:* Value and date. Lustrous with lovely toning. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 440 **German States - Hanover. 16 Gute Groschen, 1829.** Cr-25f; Wel-3016. George IV. Leaping horse. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

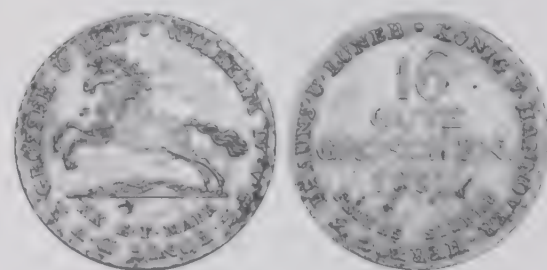


- 441 **German States - Hanover. 16 Gute Groschen, 1830.** KM-138. George IV. Leaping horse. *Reverse:* Value and date. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 442 **German States - Hanover. 16 Gute Groschen, 1830.** KM-138. George IV. Leaping horse. *Reverse:* Value and date. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

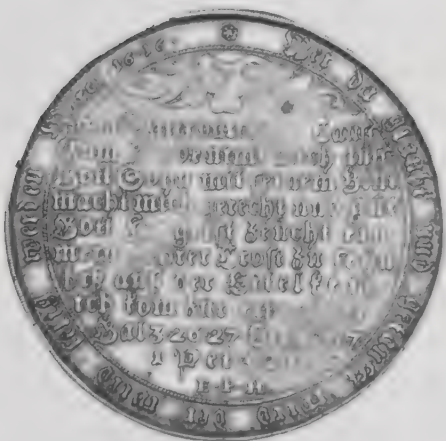
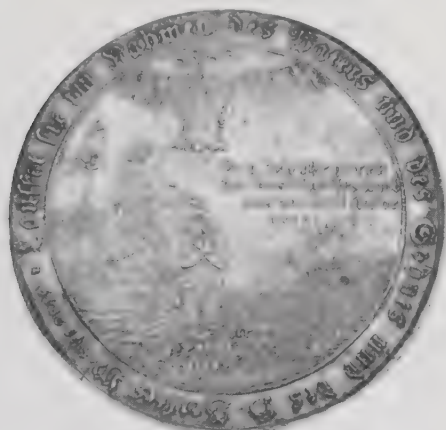
- 443 **German States - Hanover. 16 Gute Groschen, 1830.** Cr-25f; Wel-3016. George IV. Leaping horse. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100



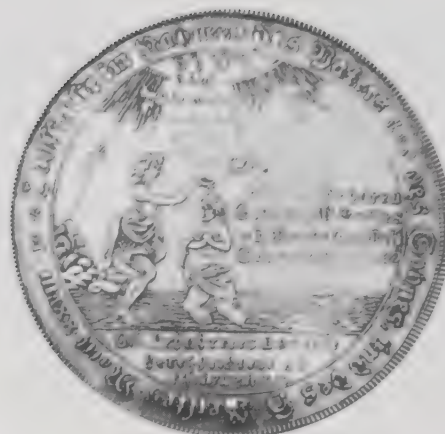
- 444 **German States - Hanover. 16 Gute Groschen, 1831.** KM-145.2. William IV. Leaping horse. *Reverse:* Value and date. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 445 **German States - Hannover. 16 Gute Groschen, 1834-A.** KM-145.5. William IV. With "W" on ledge. Leaping horse. *Reverse:* Value and date. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 446 **German States - Harz. Baptismal Taler, 1723.** Dav-2935; Knyp-72.98. 29.17 grams. Zellerfeld mint. Baptismal scene in river Jordan with inscription. *Reverse:* Eleven line inscription. Nicely toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 447 **German States - Harz. Baptismal Taler, 1753-IBH.** Dav-2935. Baptismal scene in river Jordan with inscription. *Reverse:* Eight line inscription. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 448 **German States - Henneberg-Ilmenau. Taler, 1697.** Dav-7487; Mersb-4355; Schnee-627. Mintmaster, Sebastian Altmann. Helmeted and supported shields. *Reverse:* Hen in wreath. Nicely toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 449 **German States - Hesse-Cassel. Taler, 1627.** Dav-6723; Hoffm-763 var. Moritz, 1592-1627. Crowned lion. *Reverse:* Arms, crossed banners separating date, palms above, sundial below. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 451 **German States - Hesse-Cassel. Taler, 1637-LH.** Dav-6762; KM-162.5. Wilhelm V, 1627-1637. Crowned lion. *Reverse:* Tree in storm. Well struck, lustrous and beautifully toned. Rare this nice. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 452 **German States - Hesse-Cassel. Taler, 1820.** Dav-690; Th. 182; J-12; KM-568. Wilhelm IX (I). Head right. *Reverse:* Value and date within wreath. Obverse flaw in hair. Toned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-700

CHOICE CONDITION MINING SCENE TALER



- 453 **German States - Hesse-Darmstadt. Taler, 1714.** Dav-2315; Hoffm-3577; KM-125. Ernst Ludwig, 1678-1739. Bust right, below B.I.B (Balthasar Johann Bethmann). *Reverse:* Mining scene, crowned and supported arms below. Reflective and natural surfaces with lovely old beautiful toning. Increditable artistic work on this beautiful taler. Virtually as struck! Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

- 450 **German States - Hesse-Cassel. Taler, 1630.** Dav-6741; Hoffm-909; KM-115.2. Wilhelm V, 1627-1637. Crowned arms dividing date. *Reverse:* Tree in storm and sun. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 454 **German States - Hesse-Darmstadt. Show Taler, 1717.** Dav-2317; Hoffm-3590 var; KM-131. Ernst Ludwig. Bust right, below BIB (Balthasar Johann Bethmann). *Reverse:* Female figure kneeling before altar, legend below. For the 200th Anniversary of the Reformation. Attractively toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800

RARE 1751 TALER



- 455 **German States - Hesse-Darmstadt. Taler, 1751.** Dav-2322; Hoffm-3757; Madai-3762; KM-190. Ludwig III, 1739-1768. Bust right, below R (J.A. Roth). *Reverse:* Helmeted arms separating date. Light handling marks in the obverse field. Reflective fields with lovely iridescent toning. Very Rare. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP

RARE 1854 2 TALER



- 456 **German States - Hesse-Darmstadt. 2 Talers, 1854.** Dav-706; Th. 199; J-52; KM-335. Ludwig III. Head left. *Reverse:* Crowned, mantled, and supported arms. Lovely patina. Rare. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

RARE 1697 HILDESHEIM TALER



- 457 **German States - Hildesheim. Taler, 1697.** Dav-5411; Fiala-769; Spruth 1; KM-83. Jobst Edmund von Brabeck, 1688-1702. Helmeted arms H.I.-S. (Heinrich Justus Sebastiani). *Reverse:* Standing saint with book and crook. Reflective fields with lovely old natural toning. Rare. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,750-UP



- 458 **German States - Hohenlohe-Neuenstein. Taler, 1697-GFN.** Dav-6831; Albr.136; KM-31. Nurnberg mint. Wolfgang Julius of Neuenstein, 1641-1698. Bust right with arms in front and date below. *Reverse:* Horseman to right, reclining figures on the ground. Once dipped, obverse adjustment marks across shoulder. Considerable luster remaining. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-700

**PLEASE HAVE YOUR MAIL BIDS
TO US BY
MAY 30, 2002**

CHOICE 1737 TALER



- 459 German States - Hohenlohe-Kirchberg. Taler, 1737. Dav-2357; Albr-209; KM-5. Nurnberg mint. Karl August, 1737-1767. Bust right, W (Peter Paul Werner) on arm. *Reverse*: Phoenix rising from ashes, legend below. Brilliant fields with prooflike surfaces. **Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

BEAUTIFUL 1751 TALER



- 460 German States - Hohenlohe-Langenburg. Taler, 1751. Dav-2355; Albr-199; KM-20. Ludwig, 1715-1765. Three females holding, shields in band below. *Reverse*: Ten line inscription. Date on reverse in chronogram. For the 50th Anniversary of the division of the lands into three lines. Lovely obverse design taler. Beautiful deep iridescent toning. **Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 461 German States - Hohenlohe-Neuenstein-Oehringen. Taler, 1770. Dav-2352; Albr-168; KM-52. Ludwig Friedrich Karl, 1765-1805. Nurnberg mint. Bust right, on arm OEXLEIN. *Reverse*: Crowned and mantled shield, below S (N) R. Multi colored toning. **Choice Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 462 German States - Hohenlohe-Neuenstein-Oehringen. Taler, 1797. Dav-2354; Albr-181; KM-65. Ludwig Friedrich Karl, 1765-1805. Bust left. *Reverse*: Crowned, mantled, and supported arms. At the top of the head to the rim, there is a die break. Lovely toning with olive green, blue and violet. **Choice About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$700-UP



- 463 German States - Hohenlohe-Neuenstein-Oehringen. Taler, 1760-PPW-F. Dav-2351; Albr-161; KM-43. Johann Friedrich, 1708-1765. Bust left. *Reverse*: Three shields in cartouche crowned, below in band, value and date. Minor edge flaw. Nicely toned with considerable luster. **About Uncirculated/Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 464 German States - Hohlstein-Gottorp. Taler, 1753 (Mannheim). Dav-1353; Cr-4; KM-110; Sev-1890. Karl Peter Ulrich of Holstein-Gottorp, 1739-1762. Only 1000 pieces struck. Bust right with S below. *Reverse*: Crowned double headed eagle with arms of Russia and Schleswig Holstein. Lovely toning. Rare. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,800-UP

RARE ISENBURG 1811 TALER



- 465 German States - Isenburg. Taler, 1811. Dav-723; Th.210; J-3a; KM-48. Carl of Birstein, 1803-1815. Frankfurt mint. J. Laroque, Paris. Head left. *Reverse*: 16 EINE FEINE MARK and date in wreath. Beautiful old gray toning. Rare. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

RARE KONIGSEGG 1759 TALER



- 466 German States - Königsegg-Rothenfels. Taler, 1759-RN. Dav-2374; KM-6; Cr-1. Franz Hugo, 1736-1771; Karl Ferdinand, 1736-1759; Christian Moritz Eugen, 1736-1778; Maximilian Friedrich, 1736-1784. Busts of the four brothers facing. *Reverse*: Königsegg shield of arms at top with twenty-two line inscription containing the names, birthdays, and titles of the four brothers below. Beautiful multi-hued iridescent patina. Rare. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

RARE LUBECK BROAD DOUBLE TALER



- 467 German States - Lübeck. Broad Double Taler, ND (1603-1609). Dav Son-329; Behrens-136d. 58 mm. 57.80 grams. Imperial eagle bearing city crest. *Reverse*: St. John standing holding lamb. Toned. Very Rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP

VERY RARE LUBECK BROAD 1 ½ TALER



- 468 German States - Lübeck. Broad 1 ½ Taler, ND (1603-1609). Dav Son-330; Behrens-136c. 58 mm. 42.50 grams. Imperial eagle bearing city crest. *Reverse*: St. John standing holding lamb. Light scratches in field. Nicely toned. Very rare denomination. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,200-UP

VERY RARE LUBECK BROAD TALER



- 469 German States - Lübeck. Broad Taler, ND (1603-1609). Dav- Son-331; Behrens-136. 29.07 grams. Crowned double headed eagle with arms on breast. *Reverse*: St. John the Baptist with lamb in scalloped border. Well struck with lovely toning. Extremely Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$4,000-UP

REGISTER & BID
ONLINE AT
WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM

VERY RARE LÜBECK BROAD TALER



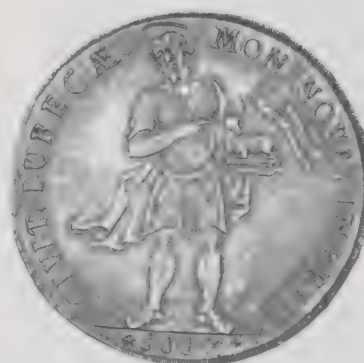
- 470 **German States - Lübeck. Broad Taler, ND (1603-1609).** Dav Son-331; Behrens-136b. 58 mm. 28.99 grams. Imperial eagle bearing city crest. *Reverse:* St. John standing holding lamb. Nicely toned with some luster. Very rare in high grade. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP



- 471 **German States - Lübeck. Taler, 1615.** Dav-5447; Behrens-145; KM-38. St. John with lamb and city arms below. *Reverse:* Crowned double eagle, orb with 32 on breast. Well struck, lustrous and beautifully toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 472 **German States - Lübeck. Medallion Marriage 1 1/2 Taler, ND (Ca. 1630).** Behrens-728. Silver. 42.1 grams. 59 mm. Christ between wedding couple. *Reverse:* Wedding at Cana scene with Christ and wedding party pouring wine. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 473 **German States - Lübeck. Taler, 1745.** Dav-2419; KM-161. Titles of Franciscus. St. John with lamb standing. *Reverse:* Crowned double eagle. Nicely toned. **Good Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-800



- 474 **German States - Magdeburg. Gulden, 1669.** Dav-631; Merseb-2300. August of Saxe-Weissenfels as Administrator. Armored bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$100-125



- 475 **German States - Mainz. Taler, 1636.** Dav-5548. Anselm Casimir von Umstadt, 1629-1647. Bust right. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms. Lovely blue-violet toning. **Choice Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 476 **German States - Mainz. Taler, 1794.** Dav-2430; Cr-99a. Friedrich Karl Joseph von Erthal. Bust facing. *Reverse:* Capped arms. Light gold and gray toning. **Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$800-1,000

CHOICE MINT STATE MAINZ 1794 TALER



- 477 **German States - Mainz. Taler, 1794.** Dav-2432A; Walther-649; KM-101a. Friedrich Karl Joseph von Erthal. Capped arms. *Reverse:* Value and date within sprays, F-S under arms. Reflective surfaces with lovely iridescent toning. **Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$600-800



- 478 **German States - Mainz. Taler, 1794.** Dav-2431; Walther-652; KM-100. Friedrich Karl Joseph von Erthal, 1774-1802. Bust facing. *Reverse:* Legend within wreath. A contribution taler. Lightly cleaned with much luster remaining. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$500-700



- 479 **German States - Mainz. Taler, 1794.** Dav-2432a; Walther-649; Cr-101a. Friedrich Karl Joseph Von Erthal. Capped arms. *Reverse:* Legend in sprays. Adjustment marks near edge. Fully lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$400-500



- 480 **German States - Mansfeld. Taler, 1774.** Dav-2438; J-2; KM-151. Henry, Prince of Fondi. Crowned and mantled arms. *Reverse:* St. George on horse killing dragon. Adjustment marks on edge. Deeply toned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 481 **German States - Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Silver Medal, 1822.** 41.5 mm. By Brandt. Paul Friedrich, 1837-1842. Commemorating Friedrich's marriage to Alexandrine of Prussia. Busts conjoined to left. *Reverse:* Borussia and Megalopolis in Quadriga. Beautifully toned. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 482 **German States - Montfort. Taler, 1621.** Dav-7077; Slsg. Wurster-1500. Hugo IV and Johann VII, 1619-1625. Helmeted, mitred, and draped arms. *Reverse:* Double eagle with orb on breast. Lovely old natural toning. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

RARE MUNSTER DOUBLE TALER



- 483 **German States - Münster. 2 Taler, 1661.** Dav-5602. 56.7 grams. St. Paul in cloud over city view. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms. Nice patina. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,700



- 484 **German States - Münster. Taler, 1661.** Dav-5603; KM-75. Struck on broad flan. St. Paul in cloud over city view. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms. Beautiful toning. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 485 **German States - Münster. Taler, 1661.** Dav-5603. St. Paul in cloud over city view. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms. Mounted and repaired on edge. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

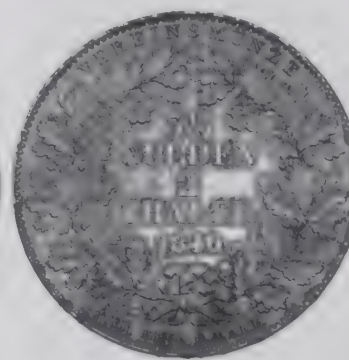
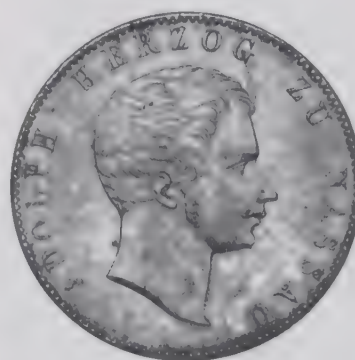


- 486 **German States - Münster. Taler, 1706.** Dav-2465; Schulze-166; Zep-219; KM-136. *Sede Vacante* issue. Church with decoration below. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms separating date. Fully lustrous with lovely toning. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-UP



- 487 **German States - Münster. Taler, 1761.** Dav-2470; Cr-24. *Sede Vacante* issue. Church. *Reverse:* Charlemagne standing dividing date. Lightly cleaned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-600

RARE NASSAU 1840 2 TALER



- 488 **German States - Nassau. 2 Talers, 1840.** Dav-744; Th-231; J-51; KM-66. Adolph, 1839-1866. Head right. *Reverse:* Value and date within wreath. Lovely multi color toning with nearly full luster. One year type, Rare. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,800



- 489 German States - Nuremberg. Guldentaler, 1605. Dav-89; Kel-149; KM-8. Two shields, date below. *Reverse*: Double headed eagle with 60 on breast. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

VERY RARE NUREMBERG 1627 2 TALER



- 490 German States - Nuremberg. 2 Taler, 1627. Dav-A5640; Kel-224; KM-83. 58.10 grams. Winged cherub with two shields, date in Roman numerals below. *Reverse*: Title of Ferdinand II, equestrian figure. Lovely gray toning with considerable original mint luster. Very Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$4,000-UP



- 491 German States - Nuremberg. Taler, 1628. Dav-5642; Kel-235; KM-88. Cherub surrounded by three shields. *Reverse*: Crowned double eagle with arms. Nicely toned. Rare type. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$900-UP



- 492 German States - Nuremberg. Taler, 1629. Dav-5647; Kel-240; KM-94. Three shields dividing date above. *Reverse*: Crowned double eagle. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 493 German States - Nuremberg. Taler, 1680. Dav-5661; Kel-259. Three shields. *Reverse*: "Jehovah" above city view. Roman date below. Flaw on rim. Toned. **Good Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-300

VERY RARE (1688) TALER



- 494 German States - Nuremberg. Taler, ND (1688). Dav-5664; Kel-261; KM-204. Mintmaster Daniel Sigmund Dockler. Eagle, City Hall, seated figure of Nuremberg. Reverse: City View. Prooflike fields, fully lustrous with lovely steel gray and iridescent colors. Very Rare. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$3,500-UP

CHOICE 1711 TALER



- 495 German States - Nuremberg. Taler, 1711. Dav-2475; Kellner-268. Georg Friedrich, mintmaster. 29.17 grams. Eagle with shields over city view. Reverse: Bust of Karl VI right with GFN below. Gorgeous iridescent toning. Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

CHOICE 1721 TALER



- 496 German States - Nuremberg. Taler, 1721. Dav-2476; Kel-269; KM-285. Mintmaster, Paul Gottlieb Nurnberger. Eagle over city view. Reverse: Bust of Charles VI right. Date in chronogram. Prooflike fields with beautiful deep iridescent toning. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 497 German States - Nuremberg. Taler, 1742. Dav-2482; Ke-272; Witt-1993. Paul Gottlieb of Nuremberg. City view. Reverse: Bust of Charles VII. Light double striking. Lovely old gray toning with hints of olive green with much luster. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 498 German States - Nuremberg. 1/2 Taler, 1766-SR. Cr-69. Crowned city crest. Reverse: Double headed eagle. Nicely toned with considerable luster. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 499 **German States - Nuremberg. Taler, 1780.** Dav-2494; Kel-344e; KM-350. City view. *Reverse:* Double eagle with orb on breast. Lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP

RARE OTTINGEN 1694 TALER



- 500 **German States - Oettingen. Taler, 1694.** Dav-7142; Lof-393; KM-8. Ignaz of Wallerstein, 1670-1723. Augsburg mint. Mintmaster, Hans Christoph Holeisen. Hand from heaven watering vase of flowers, band above. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms dividing date, with 90 in frame below. Boldly struck with reflective surfaces and lovely toning. Very Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated/ Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP



- 501 **German States - Oettingen. Taler, 1759.** Dav-2501; Lof-397; KM-18. Johann Aloys I, of Wallenstein-Spielberg, 1737-1780. Mintmaster, Christian Ernst Muller. Bust right. *Reverse:* Large crowned supported shield with no mantle. Toned. Rare. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 502 **German States - Osnabrück. Medal, 1728.** 33.3 grams. 46 mm. Plain edge. Kennep-381B; Zep235; Erl.II 2887. Saints within circle of crests on both sides. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

RARE PASSAU 1703 TALER



- 503 **German States - Passau. Taler, 1703 (Regensburg).** Dav-2528; Kellner-106. John Philipp, Graf von Lamberg, 1689-1712. Cardinal in hat right, SEIZ below bust. *Reverse:* Capped arms. Beautiful old iridescent toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

LOVELY 1712 PASSAU TALER



- 504 German States - Passau. Taler, 1712. Dav-2520; Kel-108. John Philipp, Graf von Lamberg, 1689-1712. Bust of Cardinal right. *Reverse:* Capped arms. Lovely iridescent toning with reflective surfaces. Rare. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$1,500-1,800



- 505 German States - Passau. Taler, 1723. Dav-2522; Kel-122a; Cr-1. Joseph Dominic, Graf von Lamberg, 1723-1761. Mint-master Johann Christoph Busch in Regensburg. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned double eagle with arms. Reflective fields with lovely iridescent toning. **About Uncirculated.**

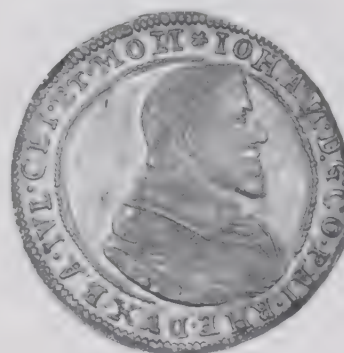
Estimated Value \$900-1,100

MINT STATE PASSAU 1779 TALER



- 506 German States - Passau. Taler, 1779. Dav-2525; Kel-126; Cr-8. Leopold Ernst, Graf von Firmian, 1763-1783. H.ST Heinrich Straub. Bust of Cardinal right. *Reverse:* Capped arms. Fully lustrous with gorgeous old iridescent toning. Rare this nice. **Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 507 German States - Pfalz-Zweibrücken-Veldenz. Taler, 1623. Dav-7188; KM-22. Johann II, 1604-1635. Head right. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms. Superbly struck with original mint luster and as struck. Rare this nice. **Choice About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$800-UP

VERY RARE TRADE PIASTRE



- 508 German States - Prussia. Taler or Piastre (1751). Dav-2591; v.Schr-1651; Old.368. Cleve mint. Friedrich II, The Great, 1740-1786. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned eagle above supported arms with motto on band below. Issued for the Royal Prussian Asiatic Society. Nicely toned. Very Rare. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$5,000-UP

MINT STATE 1771 TALER



- 509 **German States - Prussia. Taler, 1771-A.** Dav-2586; v.Schr-457; KM-306.1. Friedrich II, The Great. Head right. *Reverse:* Crowned eagle on war gear, divided date below. Mottled toning on brilliant and fully lustrous fields. Very Rare this choice. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 512 **German States - Prussia. Taler, 1814-A.** Dav-756; Th-244; J-33; KM-387. Friedrich Wilhelm III. Head right. *Reverse:* Value and date within wreath. Full original mint luster beneath a light gray tone. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 510 **German States - Prussia. Taler, 1793-A.** Dav-2599; Cr-93. Friedrich Wilhelm II. Considerable luster. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-600

VERY RARE ALBERTUS TALER



- 511 **German States - Prussia. Albertus Taler, 1797.** Dav-2601; v.Schr-183; J-183; KM-366. Crowned arms dividing date. *Reverse:* Wildman standing holding club with crowned shield at side. Considerable luster and proof-like. Very Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,500-4,500

VERY RARE RATZEBURG 3 TALER



- 513 German States - Ratzeburg. 3 Talers, ND (Ca. 1633). Dav-Son-126; Fiala-7, 431; Welter-879; Duve S.77/78, 1. 85.62 grams. August of Brunswick Luneburg, 1610-1636. Duke on horseback to the right. *Reverse*: Fortune standing with sail in hands, battle scene behind. Fields cleaned with light tooling and a wash of gilt. Certainly an interesting bare it all designed multiple whose gender has been enhanced. Very Rare. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$4,000-UP



- 514 German States - Regensburg. Taler, 1694. Dav-5773; Beckb-6159; Plato-134; KM-203. Angel above arms in frame. *Reverse*: Eagle with heart shaped shield on breast. Nicely toned. **About Uncirculated/ Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 515 German States - Regensburg. Taler, 1696. Dav-5773; Beckb-6160; Plato-135; KM-203. Angel above arms in frame. *Reverse*: Eagle with heart shaped shield on breast. Nicely toned with reflective surfaces. Scarce this nice. **Choice About Uncirculated/ Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



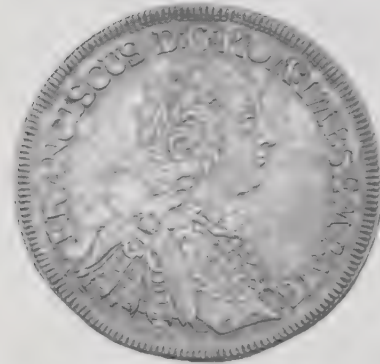
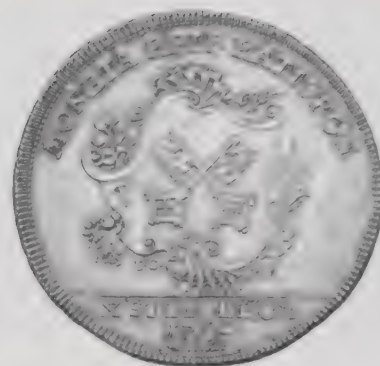
- 516 German States - Regensburg. 1/2 Taler, ND (1745-1753). Beckenbauer-6252. Francis I. Laureate armored bust right. *Reverse*: City view. Unfortunate attempt at piercing near the top. Proof-like and toned. Rare type. **About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 517 **German States - Regensburg. Taler, 1756.** Dav-2618; Beckb-7103; Plato-146; KM-372. Mintmaster, Johann Christoph Busch. City view. *Reverse:* Bust of Francis I right. Iridescent toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 518 **German States - Regensburg. Taler, 1759.** Dav-2619; Beckb-7104; Plato-147; KM-374. Mintmaster, Johann Christoph Busch. City view. *Reverse:* Bust of Francis I right. Purple iridescent toning. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 519 **German States - Regensburg. Taler, 1759.** Dav-2619; Cr-46; Beckb-7104; Plato-147. City arms. *Reverse:* Bust of Francis I right. Fields tooled on both sides. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-UP



- 520 **German States - Regensburg. Taler, 1762-ICB.** Dav-2618. City view. *Reverse:* Bust of Francis right. Toned with proof-like fields. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 521 **German States - Regensburg. Taler, 1775.** Dav-2626; Beckb-7114; Plato-154; KM-428. Mintmaster, Georg Christoph Busch. City view. *Reverse:* Bust of Joseph II right. Fully lustrous with lovely iridescent toning of purple and blue colors. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 522 **German States - Regensburg. 1/2 Taler, 1775.** Cr-36. City view. *Reverse:* Joseph II bust right. Light adjustments on bust. Lovely toning with prooflike surfaces. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 523 **German States - Regensburg. Taler, 1780.** Dav-2627; Beckb-7116; KM-436. Mintmaster, Georg Christoph Busch. City view. *Reverse:* Bust of Joseph II right. Lovely iridescent toning. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-700

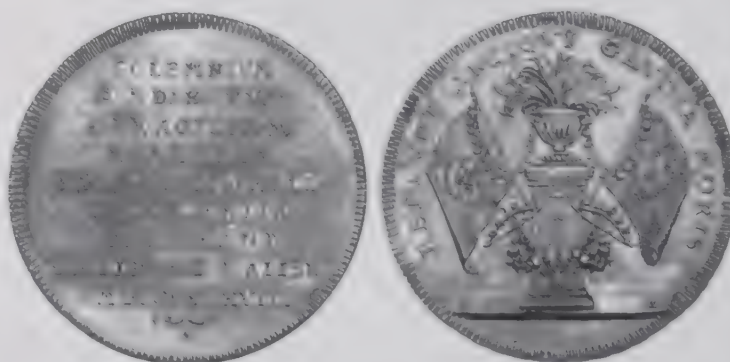


- 524 **German States - Regensburg. Taler, 1780-BF.** Dav-2627; Cr-49b; Beckb-7116. City view. *Reverse:* Bust of Joseph II facing right. Lovely toning. Scarce. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 525 **German States - Regensburg. Taler, 1787.** Dav-2606; Cr-9. Bishopric. Sede Vacante issue. Saint in boat surrounded by fifteen shields. *Reverse:* Inscription. Toned and fully proof-like. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP

RARE 1788 ARCHERY TALER



- 526 **German States - Regensburg. Taler, 1788.** Dav-2629; Beckb-7116; KM-455. Mintmaster, Georg Christoph Busch. Nine line inscription. *Reverse:* Pedament with urn flanked by standards. To commemorate an archery contest. Lovely gray toning. Rare. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

CHOICE TALER FOR ARCHERY



- 527 **German States - Regensburg. Taler, 1788.** Dav-2629; Cr-52. To commemorate an archery contest. Nine line inscription. *Reverse:* Pedament with urn flanked by standards. Reflective fields with lovely old toning. Just a breath away from mint state. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

LOVELY MINT STATE 1793
CITY VIEW TALER

- 530 **German States - Regensburg. Taler, 1793.** Dav-2633; Beckb-7120; KM-469. Mintmaster, Georg Christoph Busch. City view. *Reverse:* Bust of Francis II right. Full mint brilliance with lovely steel gray toning. A lovely example of a mint state city view taler. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 528 **German States - Regensburg. Taler, 1791.** Dav-2630; Beckb-7118; KM-465. Mintmaster, Georg Christoph Busch. City view. *Reverse:* Bust of Leopold II right. Fully lustrous with reflective surfaces and lovely iridescent toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 531 **German States - Regensburg. Taler, 1793-GCB.** Dav-2633; Cr-56. City view. *Reverse:* Bust of Francis II right. Prooflike with light toning. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 529 **German States - Regensburg. 1/2 Taler, 1791-GCB/K.** KM-463; Cr-42. View of city. *Reverse:* Bust of Leopold II right. Prooflike with attractive toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$350-UP

RARE REUSS-EBERSDORF 1812 TALER



- 532 **German States - Reuss-Ebersdorf. Taler, 1812-L.** Dav-804; Th-282; J-98; KM-32. Heinrich LI, 1779-1822. Crowned and mantled shield. *Reverse:* Value, date and L on reverse for George Christoph Lowel, engraver in Saalfeld. Only 1,575 pieces minted. Prooflike fields with gray and olive green toning. Rare. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP



- 533 German States - Reuss-Greiz. 2 Taler, 1841-A.** Dav-797; Th-279; J-43; KM-105. Heinrich XX, 1836-1859. Berlin mint. Mintage of only 2,400 pieces struck. Head left. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Beautiful colors of blue, gold, and violet iridescent toning. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 536 German States - Reuss-Schleiz. 2 Taler, 1840-A.** Dav-800; Th-285; J-127; KM-55. Heinrich LXII, 1818-1854. Head right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Mintage of 2,650 pieces struck. Lovely iridescent toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 534 German States - Reuss-Greiz. 2 Taler, 1844-A.** Dav-797; Th-279; J-43; KM-105. Heinrich XX. Head left. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Mintage of 2,400 pieces struck. Lustrous with lovely toning. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 537 German States - Saxony. Taler, 1552.** Dav-9787; Schnee-690; Schulten-3245. Moritz, 1541-1553. Albertine line. Annaberg mint. Mintmaster, Matthaues Rothe. Bust right holding sword. *Reverse:* Shield with date above. Lustrous with light golden toning. As struck. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 535 German States - Reuss-Obergreiz. Taler, 1769.** Dav-2634; KM-67. Henry XI, 1768-1800. Head right. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms dividing date. Minor surface stress marks. Beautiful iridescent toning and fully lustrous. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$900-UP



- 538 German States - Saxony. Taler, 1554.** Dav-9791; Mersb-649var; Schnee-703. August, 1553-1586. Annaberg mint. Mintmaster, Leupold Holzschuchner. Bust with cap and holding sword right. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms. Some luster with nice old toning. Virtually as struck. **Extremely Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 539 German States - Saxony. Taler, 1582 (Dresden).** Dav-9798. August. Half figure right holding sword. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms. Beautifully toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 542 German States - Saxony. Taler, 1620 (Dresden).** Dav-7601. Johann Georg. Half figure right holding sword. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms. Cleaned with surface corrosion. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 540 German States - Saxony. Taler, 1585.** Dav-9798; Schnee-725. August, 1553-1586. Dresden mint. Mintmaster, Hans Biener. Bust right holding sword. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms. Much luster with lovely toning. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 541 German States - Saxony. 1/2 Taler, 1604.** As Mersb-794. Christian II with Johann Georg and August. Flan flaws. Toned. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-225

SAXONY 1626 3 TALERS



- 543 German States - Saxony. 3 Talers, 1626 (Dresden).** Dav & Son-387; Mersb-1036; Schnee-853; Dassd-719. 86.73 grams. Johann Georg I, 1611-1656. Duke with sword on horseback right, Dresden and Elbe river bridge below. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms with date and H - I below for Hans Jacob, mintmaster. Minor edge bump. **Rare. Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 544 German States - Saxony. Taler, 1629. Dav-7601. Johann Georg. Bust right holding sword. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms. Toned. About Uncirculated.

Estimated Value

\$350-UP



- 546 German States - Saxony. 2 Taler, 1630. Dav-7604A. Johann Georg. 57.9 grams. Capped bust right with sword in right hand only. *Reverse:* Luther bust right with cap and sword. On the centennial of the Augsburg Confession. Toned. Quite scarce this nice. **Choice Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 545 German States - Saxony. 1/2 Taler, 1629-HI. Mersb-1052. Johann Georg. Half figure right holding sword. *Reverse:* Arms. Lightly toned and lustrous. About Uncirculated.

Estimated Value

\$200-UP



- 547 German States - Saxony. Taler, 1630. Dav-7605. Johann Georg. On the centennial of the Augsburg Confession. Beautiful iridescent toning. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**

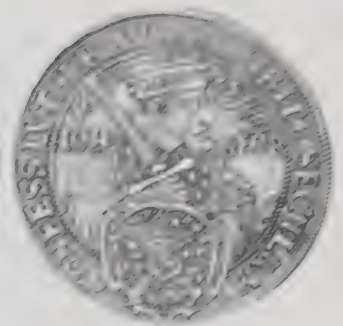
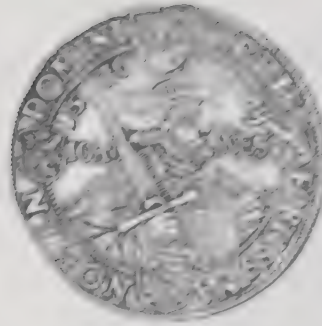
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 548 German States - Saxony. Taler, 1630. Dav-7605a. Johann Georg. Bust right. Reverse: Luther bust right. On the Centennial of the Augsburg Confession. Lustrous and lightly toned. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 549 German States - Saxony. Taler, 1630. Dav-7605. Johann Georg I and August of Naumburg. On the centenary of the Augsburg Confession. Beautiful iridescent toning. **About Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 550 German States - Saxony. 1/2 Taler, 1630. Kohl-210; Mersb-1065. Johann Georg and Luther busts right. For the Centennial of the Augsburg Confession. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-225



- 551 German States - Saxony. Taler, 1630-HI. Dav-7601. Johann Georg. Bust right holding sword. Reverse: Helmeted arms. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-225

**DID YOU KNOW
THAT YOU CAN
SEE PRICES REALIZED
72 HOURS AFTER THE
FINAL LOT HAS BEEN SOLD AT
WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM**



- 552 German States - Saxony. Taler, 1631. Dav-7600. Johann Georg. Bust right holding sword. Reverse: Helmeted arms. Well struck, deeply toned and as struck. **About Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$300-400

DO YOU WANT TO START A COLLECTION?

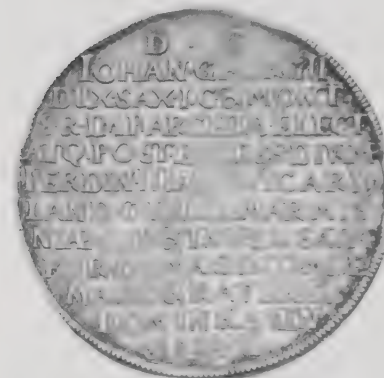
FOR THE FIRST TIME EVER, THE GOLDBERGS ARE OFFERING A UNIQUE PROGRAM TO A SELECT HANDFUL OF CLIENTS. WHAT WE HAVE DONE FOR FAMILY MEMBERS, THE OCCASIONAL MOVIE STAR, AND OUR CLOSE FRIENDS, WE ARE NOW MAKING AVAILABLE TO A FEW PEOPLE WHO RESPOND QUICKLY TO THIS OFFER. YOU CAN NOW LET LARRY AND IRA GOLDBERG BUILD YOU AN IMPORTANT COIN COLLECTION WITH THE SAME METICULOUS CARE THEY WOULD PUT INTO BUILDING IT FOR THEMSELVES.

CALL IRA OR LARRY FOR DETAILS
1-800-978-2646

VERY RARE 1650 3 TALER

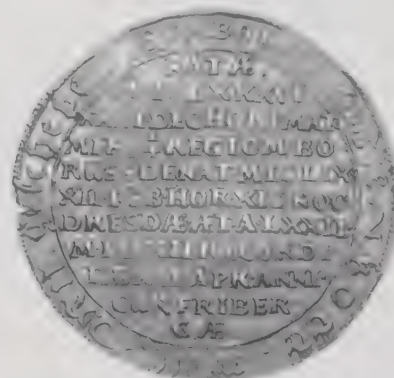
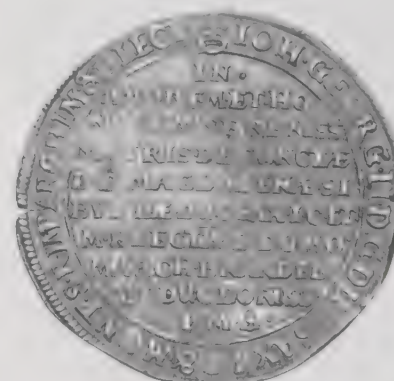


- 553 German States - Saxony. 3 Talers, 1650 (Dresden). Dav-Son-394; Mersb-1097; Schneec-883. 86.7 grams. Johann Georg I. Duke standing in armor with sword on shoulder. Reverse: Helmeted crests within circle of twenty shields. Commemorative issue on the Peace of Westphalia ending the Thirty Years War. Very Rare. **Extremely Fine.** Estimated Value \$4,000-UP



- 555 German States - Saxony. Vicariat Taler, 1657. Dav-7630. Johann Georg II. Duke on horseback right with arms below. Reverse: Inscription. On the death of the Emperor Ferdinand III. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450

- 554 German States - Saxony. 2 Talers, 1657 (Dresden). Dav-Son-398; Mersb-1149; Schnee-897. 57.90 grams. Johann Georg II, 1656-1680. Duke on horseback right, arms below. Reverse: Twelve line inscription. Minor mount trace at top. Nicely toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500

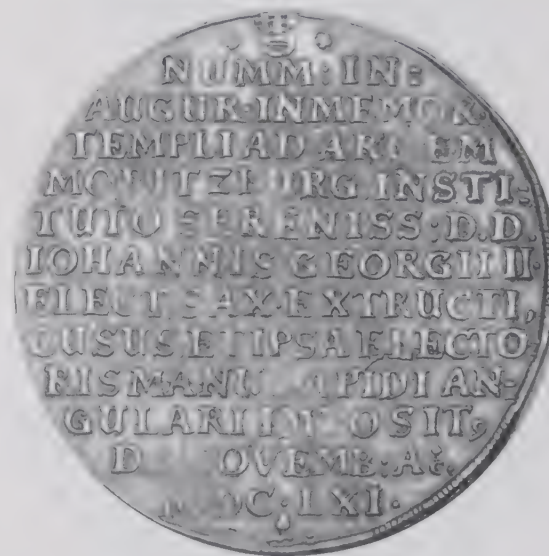


- 556 German States - Saxony. Taler, 1659. Dav-7615; Schnee-906; Mersb-1140. Johann Georg II, 1656-1680. 10 line inscription. Reverse: 11-line inscription. On the death of Magdalena Sibylla, wife of Johann Georg I. Couple of natural edge cracks. Nicely toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450

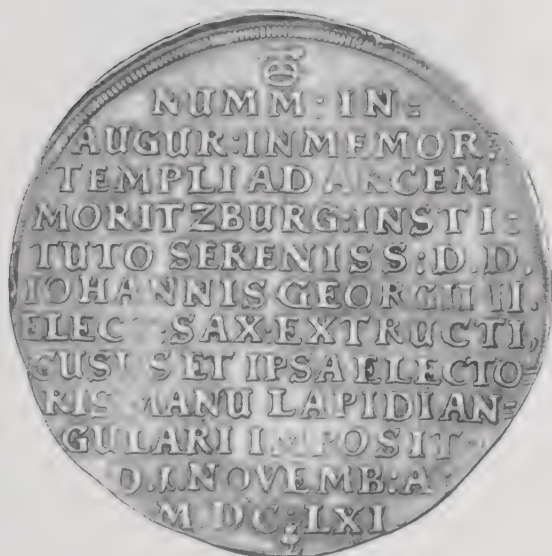
SAXONY 1661 3 TALER



- 557 German States - Saxony. 3 Talers, 1661 (Dresden). Dav-Son-400; Schnee-911; Engelhardt-878. 87.49 grams. Johann Georg II. Moritzburg Chapel cornerstone laying. Radiant "Jehovah" over obelisk between Bible and swords. Reverse: Twelve line legend. Lovely toning. Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP

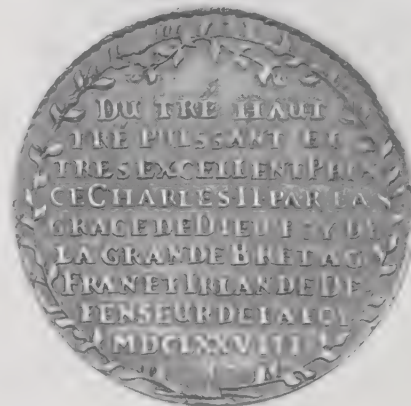


- 558 German States - Saxony. 2 Talers, 1661 (Dresden). Dav-Son-401; Schnee-912. 58.16 grams. Johann Georg II. Moritzburg Chapel cornerstone laying. Radiant "Jehovah" over obelisk between Bible and swords. Reverse: Twelve line legend. Trace of mounting. Beautifully toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-UP

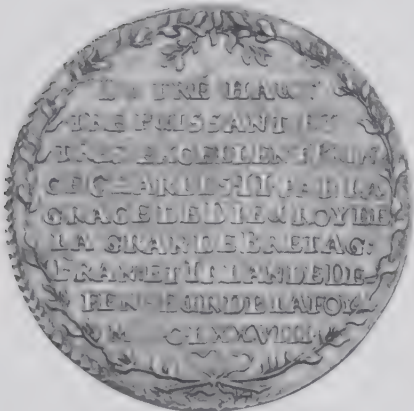


- 559 **German States - Saxony. 2 Talers, 1661 (Dresden).** Dav-Son-401; Schnee-912. Christian Rothe, mintmaster. 57.7 grams. Johann Georg II. Moritzburg Chapel cornerstone laying. Radiant "Jehovah" over obelisk between Bible and swords. *Reverse*: Twelve line legend. Nicely toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-UP

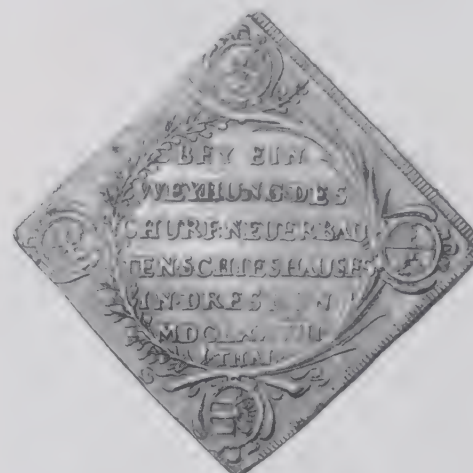
UNLISTED 1678 DOUBLE TALER



- 560 **German States - Saxony. 2 Taler, 1678.** Dav- Unlisted (7633 for taler); Schnee-941 taler type. 67.83 grams. Johann Georg II. On his election to the Order of the Garter. St. George slaying the dragon. *Reverse*: Nine line inscription. Extremely Rare. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$5,000-UP



- 561 German States - Saxony. Show Taler, 1678. Dav-7633; Mersb-928; Madai-543. 23.25 grams. St. George slaying the dragon. *Reverse*: Nine line inscription in laurel wreath. On the election of Johann Georg to the Order of the Garter. Lovely old toning. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 562 German States - Saxony. Klippe Taler, 1678. Dav-7635; Schnee-958. 41 x 41 mm. 23.34 grams. Johann George II. For the shooting match at Dresden. Bust with arms in four corners. *Reverse*: Legend within wreath and arms in four corners. Considerable luster beneath lovely toning. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$800-UP

INTERESTED IN CONSIGNING?

•THREE PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTIONS PER YEAR HELD IN BEVERLY HILLS

•SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGS

•ON-LINE COLOR CATALOG & BIDDING

•WORLDWIDE CLIENTELE

•SPECIAL EARLY CATALOG DISTRIBUTION

•MOST COMPETITIVE COMMISSIONS

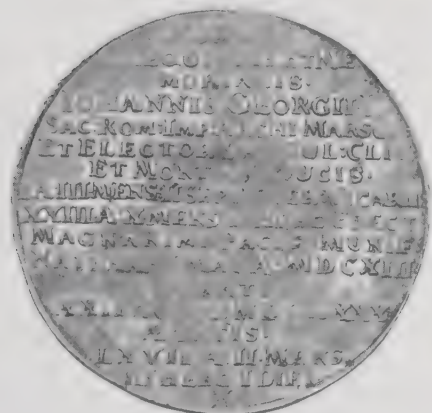
•CASH ADVANCES

•OUTSTANDING PERSONNEL SERVICE

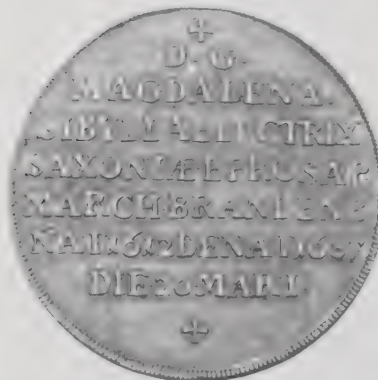
•DEAL DIRECTLY WITH THE PRINCIPALS
NOT THE EMPLOYEES

•OVER 35 YEARS IN THE AUCTION BUSINESS

**CALL IRA OR LARRY GOLDBERG
TODAY! 1-800-978-2646**



- 563 **German States - Saxony. Taler, 1680 (Dresden).** Dav-7638; Schnee-962. Johann Georg II. On his death. In center Fama above capped shields with Saturn below. *Reverse:* Sixteen lines of inscription. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 564 **German States - Saxony. Taler, 1687.** Dav-7641; Mersb-1212; Schnee-967; KM-597. Johann Georg III. All in a wreath, crown, bands. SOLA. / SPES. MEA. *Reverse:* Seven lines of biographical data, date below. On the death of his mother Magdalena Sibylla. Lovely old iridescent toning of blue and gray. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$800-UP



- 565 **German States - Saxony. 2/3 Taler, 1690-1K.** Dav-810; Weise-570. Johann Georg III. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms in palms. Lustrous with lovely toning. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 566 German States - Saxony. 2/3 Taler, 1690-I-K. Dav-810; Weise-570. Johann George III. Bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned shield in palms. Lustrous with steel gray toning. **Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$250-300



- 567 German States - Saxony. Klippe Taler, 1693. Dav-7649; Mersb-1311. Johann George IV. On his receiving the Order of the Garter. Small countermark "F" punched in field. Mounted with tooling in the fields. Toned. **Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$225-275



- 568 German States - Saxony. Vicariat Taler, 1711. Dav-2655; Mersb-1490. Friedrich August I, 1694-1733. King on horseback right, shield below. *Reverse*: Two sets of crowns and scepters on tables. Deeply toned. **Good Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$400-600



- 569 German States - Saxony. 1/2 Taler, 1711. Mersb-1491; KM-802. Friedrich August I. Vicariat issue. King on horseback. *Reverse*: Two sets of crowns and scepters on tables. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$250-350

- 570 German States - Saxony. Vicariat 1/2 Taler, 1742 (Holed), and Vicariat 2 Groschen, 1741. Schon-148, 149. Lot of 2 coins. **Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$50-75

THE IRVING GOODMAN
COLLECTION
IS A NON RESERVED AUCTION



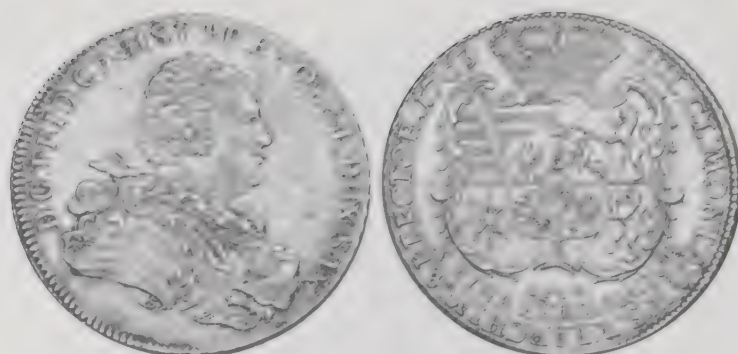
- 571 **German States - Saxony. Taler, 1763-JfoF.** Dav-2677B; Mersb-1892; Schnee-1052. Friedrich Christian, October 5th to December 12, 1763. Leipzig mint. Mintmaster, Johann Friedrich o Feral and Johann Friedrich Stieler. Bust right with S on arm. *Reverse:* Crowned shield with initials. Beautifully toned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 572 **German States - Saxony. Taler, 1763-EDC.** Dav-2677; Cr-78. Friedrich Christian. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned shield. Nicely toned with considerable original mint luster. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 573 **German States - Saxony. Taler, 1763-IFOF.** Dav-2677; Cr-78. Friedrich Christian. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned shield. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 574 **German States - Saxony. Taler, 1763-IFOF.** Dav-2677B; Cr-78. Friedrich Christian. One year type. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 575 **German States - Saxony. Taler, 1763-FwoF.** Dav-2677; Cr-78. Friedrich Christian. Deeply toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 576 **German States - Saxony. Taler, 1784-IEC.** Dav-2695; Cr-131. Friedrich August III. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 577 **German States - Saxony. Taler, 1806.** Dav-850; Th.289; Mersb-1998; Cr-135. Friedrich August. Lovely toning with full original luster. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 578 **German States - Saxe-Altenburg. Taler, 1623.** Dav-7371; Mersb-4169; Schnee-278. Johann Philipp, Friedrich, Johann Wilhelm and Friedrich Wilhelm, 1603-1625. Half figure right. *Reverse:* Three figures right. Nicely toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300

MINT STATE 1843 DOUBLE TALER



- 579 **German States - Saxe-Altenburg. 2 Taler, 1843-G.** Dav-811; Th-353; J-108; Cr-10. Joseph, 1834-1848. Dresden mint. Mintmaster, Johann Georg Grohmann. Head left. *Reverse:* Crowned mantled arms. Fully lustrous with lovely shades of russet, gold and green iridescent toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500

RARE MINT STATE 1852 DOUBLE TALER



- 580 **German States - Saxe-Altenburg. 2 Taler, 1852-F.** Dav-813; Th-355; J-112; Cr-13. Georg, 1848-1853. Dresden mint. Mintmaster, Gustav Theodor Fischer. Head right. *Reverse:* Crowned mantled arms. Beautifully toned with shades of olive green, blue and russet. One year type, rare this nice. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

RARE SAXE-COBURG - GOTHA 1829 TALER



- 581 **German States - Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Taler, 1829.** Dav-818; Th-359; J-251; Cr-99a. Ernst I, 1826-1844. Mintmaster, Ernst Kleinstaub. Head left. *Reverse:* Crowned shield in wreath. Iridescent toning. Mintage of 1,095 pieces struck. Rare. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



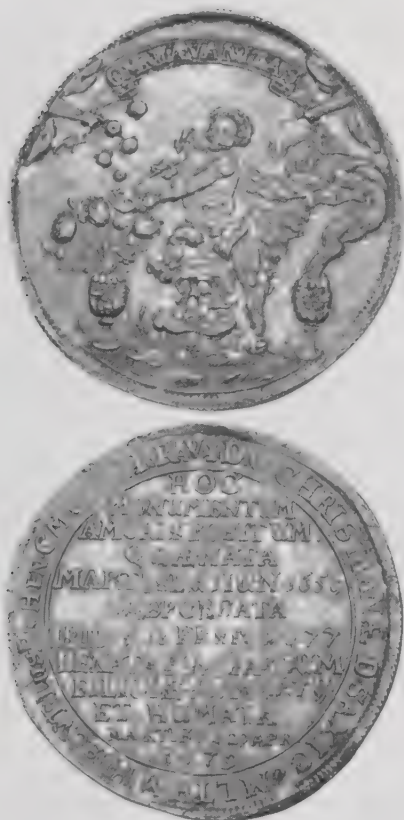
- 582 **German States - Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. 2 Taler, 1841-G.** Dav-819; Th-342; J-273; Cr-107. Ernst I, 1826-1844. Dresden mint. Mintmaster, Johann Georg Grohmann. Head left. *Reverse:* Crowned and mantled arms. Lovely toning and fully lustrous. Rare grade. **About Uncirculated/ Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

MINT STATE 1843 2 TALER

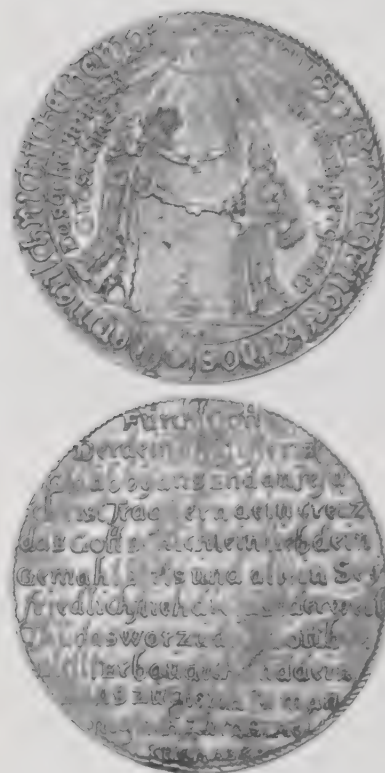


- 583 German States - Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. 2 Taler, 1843-G. Dav-819; Th-342; J-273; Cr-107. Ernst I, 1826-1844. Dresden mint. Mintmaster, Georg Grohmann. Head left. *Reverse:* Crowned and mantled arms. Fully lustrous with lovely light gray iridescent toning. Rare this nice. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,250-UP

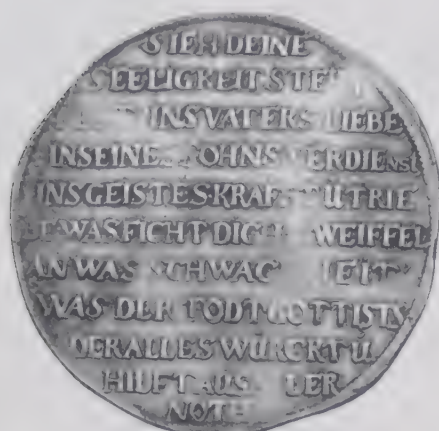
RARE 1679 TALER



- 584 German States - Saxe-Eisenberg. Taler, 1679. Dav-7421; Mersb-3531; Schnee-541. Christian, 1680-1707. Cherub on scroll with flower and incense urn with band above. *Reverse:* Twelve line inscription. On the death of wife Christiane of Saxe-Merseberg. Boldly struck with some luster and nice old toning. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 585 German States - Saxe-Gotha. Taler, 1671. Dav-7451; Schnee-432; Mersb-3045. Ernst, 1640-1675. Jehovah with rays descending on wedding couple. *Reverse:* Twelve line inscription. On the marriage of his son Bernhard and Maria Hedwig of Hesse-Darmstadt. Light flan flaws. Toned. **Good Very Fine/ Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



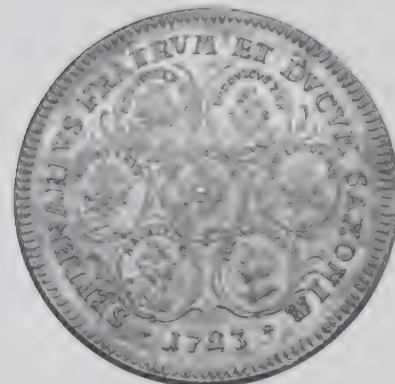
- 586 German States - Saxe-Gotha. Taler, 1672. Dav-A7454; Schnee-439; Mersb-3048. Ernst. 11-line inscription. *Reverse*: 12-line inscription. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-700

RARE 1719 TALER OF SAXE-GOTHA-ALTENBURG



- 587 German States - Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg. Taler, 1719. Dav-2714; Mersb-3180; Schnee-517. Friedrich II, 1691-1732. Mintmasters, Johann Thun and Christian Wermuth. Bust right. *Reverse*: Inscription of 15 lines. For the consecration of the foundation church at Waltershausen. Minor double striking on reverse. Nicel old toning. **Rare. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP

RARE 1723 TALER



- 588 German States - Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg. Taler, 1723. Dav-2716; Mersb-3184; Schnee-521. Friedrich II, 1691-1731. Mintmaster, Johann Christian Koch. 28.96 grams. Bust right. *Reverse*: Seven medallion portraits with date below. Traces of luster with light gray toning. **Rare. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



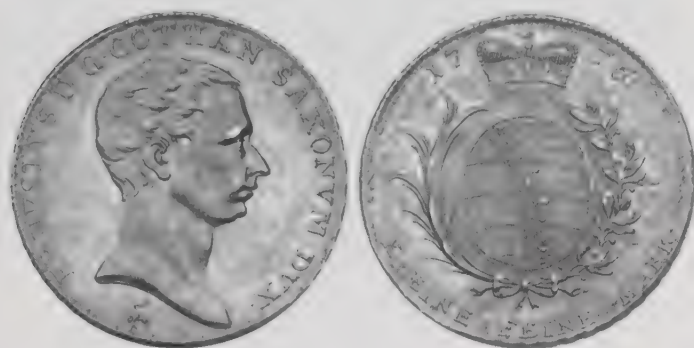
- 589 German States - Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg. Taler, 1764. Dav-2722; Cr-31. Friedrich III. Bust right with mintmark crane below. *Reverse*: Crowned and supported arms. Full original mint luster with lovely toning. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500

**CAN'T ATTEND THE AUCTION?
PLACE YOUR BIDS ONLINE AT**

WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM

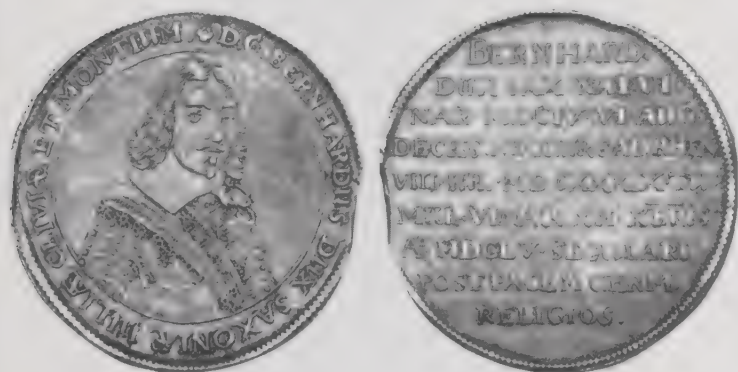
**OR FAX THEM TO 310-551-2626
CUSTOMER NUMBER REQUIRED**

BEAUTIFUL 1776 TALER



- 590 **German States - Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg. Taler, 1776.** Dav-2725; Mersb-3280; Schnee-533; Cr-40. Ernst II Ludwig, 1772-1804. Mintmaster, Theodor Stockman. Head right with crane below. *Reverse:* Crowned arms in sprays with divided date above. Beautifully toned with shades of olive green, yellow, russet and blue. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$900-1,100

RARE 1655 TALER



- 591 **German States - Saxe-Weimar. Taler, 1655.** Dav-7537; Mersb-3862; Schnee-364. Mintmaster, Johann Friedrich Papst. On the entombment of Bernhard in Weimar. Facing bust. *Reverse:* Nine lines of inscription. Natural flan clip. Toned. Rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,750-UP

BEAUTIFUL 1764 TALER
OF SAXE-WEIMAR

- 592 **German States - Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Taler, 1764-K-FS.** Dav-2759; Mersb-3988; Schnee-396; Cr-50a. Anna Amalia, 1758-1775. Son Karl August. Eisenach mint. Mintmaster, Friedrich Schaffer of Mannheim. Bust left with K below. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Lustrous with lovely iridescent toning. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,750-UP



- 593 **German States - Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. 1/2 Taler, 1764-FS.** Mersb-3989; Cr-46b. Anna Amalia, 1758-1775, Son Karl August. Bust left. *Reverse:* Crowned shield 2/3 below. Minor field hairline scratches. Lustrous with lovely iridescent toning. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$350-UP



- 594 **German States - Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Taler, 1815.** Dav-843; J-518b; Th-382; Cr-76. Carl August, 1775-1828. Crowned shield. *Reverse:* Value and date within wreath. Light scratches in the field. Prooflike fields with attractive toning. Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



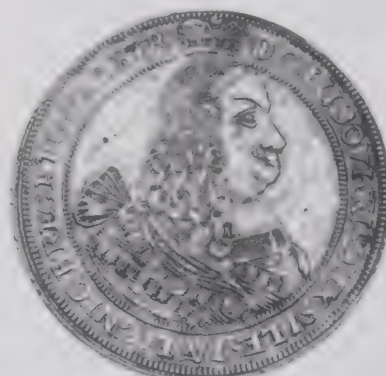
- 595 **German States - Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. 2 Taler, 1840-A.** Dav-844; Th-383; J-532; Cr-88. Carl Friedrich, 1828-1853. Berlin mint. Head left. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Reflective fields with lovely toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$900-1,100



- 598 **German States - Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt. Taler, 1780.** Dav-2770; Fischer-574; J-15; Cr-38. Ludwig Gunther II, 1767-1790. Saalfeld mint. Mintmaster, Johann Christian Knaust. Bust right. *Reverse:* Nine line inscription. On the wedding of his son, the hereditary prince. Prooflike fields with lovely iridescent toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 596 **German States - Schaumburg-Lippe. Taler, 1865-B.** Dav-910; Th-390; Cr-51. Adolf George, 1860-1893. Head left. *Reverse:* Helmeted and supported arms. Minor hairlines. Attractive eye appeal. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$300-UP



- 597 **German States - Schwarzburg. Taler, 1721.** Dav-2773; Holzm.S.52. Adam Franz, 1703-1732. Vienna mint. Mintmasters, Franz Josef Mittermayr von Waffenberg and Philipp Christoph Becker. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms dividing date below. Light scratch in field. Reflective fields with lovely iridescent toning. Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200

- 599 **German States - Silesia-Liegnitz-Brieg. Taler, 1661.** Dav-7738; F-S-1876. Ludwig IV of Liegnitz, 1653-1663. Crown over bust right. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms with E-W (Wardein Elias Weiss) below. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-900

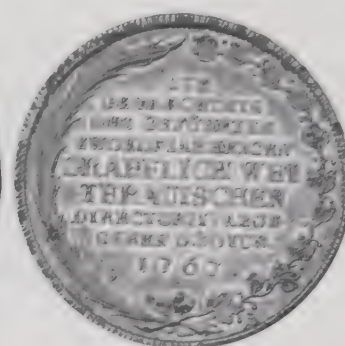
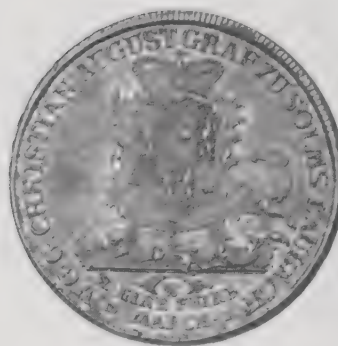


- 600** German States - Silesia-Liegnitz-Brieg. Taler, 1664. Dav-7740; F-S-1903. Christian of Wohlau, 1639-1673. Crown over bust right. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms with E-W (Wardein Elias Weiss) below. Rare. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



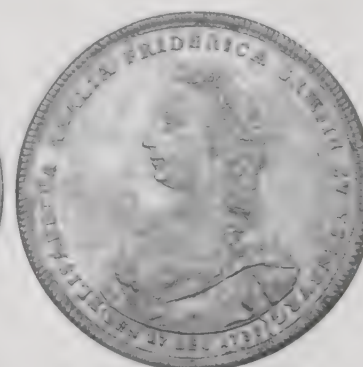
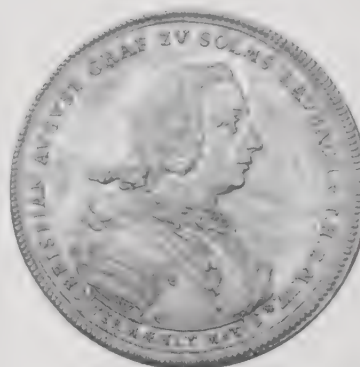
- 601** German States - Silesia-Liegnitz-Brieg. Taler, 1671. Dav-7741; F-S-1941. Christian of Wohlau, 1639-1673. CBS only on reverse. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned eagle. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-900

RARE SOLMS 1767 TALER



- 602** German States - Solms. Taler, 1767. Dav-2782; Cr-19. Line of Solms-Laubach II. Christian August, 1738-1784. Crowned and supported arms. *Reverse:* Inscription within sprays. Considerable original mint luster beneath lovely light gray toning. Rare. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

RARE SOLMS 1738 TALER



- 603** German States - Solms-Laubach. Taler, 1738. Dav-2779; Bernh-308; Joseph-446; Cr-16. Christian August, 1738-1784. Nurnberg mint. Mintmasters Carl Gottlieb Lauffer and Andreas Vestner. Bust of Christian right. *Reverse:* Bust of Elisabetha Amalia Friderica left. On the wedding of the count to the countess of Isenburg. Attractively toned. Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP

RARE SOLMS-LAUBACH 1754 TALER



- 604 **German States - Solms-Laubach. Taler, 1754 (Nuremberg).** Dav-2781; Joseph-448; Cr-18. Johann Martin Forster and Peter Paul Werner, mintmasters. Christian August, 1738-1784. On the death of the count's third wife Dorothea Wilhelmina. Hand holding ribbon attached to two portraits. *Reverse:* Two hands from clouds holding crown. Two angels with arms flanking a sarcophagus with DW. Proof-like with lovely old blue-gray toning. Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated / Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 605 **German States - Solms-Laubach. Taler, 1770.** Dav-2785; Joseph-456; Cr-22. Christian August, 1738-1784. Mintmasters, Johann Jakob Eberhard, Wardein C.F. Weber. Bust of Graf Otto (1469-1522) right. *Reverse:* Pyramid with inscription. In memory of the founder of the Solms-Laubach line. Reflective fields beneath an attractive iridescent toning. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

CHOICE STOLBERG TALER



- 606 **German States - Stolberg. Taler, 1649.** Dav-7786; Fr.1170; Slg.Frieder-668. Johann Martin, 1638-1669. Orb, stag left against a pillar. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms. Sharply struck with considerable original mint luster and fabulous blue iridescent toning. Very rare in condition. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

**REGISTER & BID
ONLINE AT
WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM**

EXTREMELY RARE STOLEBERG DOUBLE TALER



- 607 German States - Stolberg-Wernigerode. 2 Talers, 1710. Dav-Son-489; Dav-2789; Friederich-1385. 51.46 grams. Ernst, 1672-1710. On the death of the count. Stag on river bank. *Reverse*: Inscription of eighteen lines with biographical data. Light field scratch and minor marks. Toned. Extremely Rare. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$5,000-UP



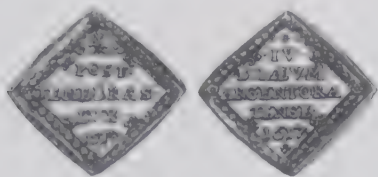
- 608 German States - Stralsund. 2/3 Taler, 1680. Dav-1010; SM-56 (Type IIB). Karl XI of Sweden. City arms with value. *Reverse*: Cross with curve ends. Scarce. Toned. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 609 German States - Strassburg. Klippe Taler, 1617. Dav-5846B; E-L-607. 26.91 grams. Shield in center of circles with legend. *Reverse*: Ten line inscription. For the first centennial of Evangelism. Graffiti in corners read "AMR/AVH rev 1654/AMR/7Mar/AVH". Toned. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 610 German States - Strassburg. Klippe Taler, 1617. Dav-5846B; E-L-607; Diemer-692. 27.42 grams. Shield within inner circles of legend. *Reverse*: Ten line inscription. For the first centennial of Evangelism. Light tooling in the fields and corner mount mark. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 611 German States - Strassburg. Silver Klippe Medal, 1617. E-L-614; Diemer-697; Whit-92. 21 x 21 mm. 6.67 grams. For the centennial jubilee of the reformation. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 612 German States - Strassburg. Taler, 1617. Dav-5846; Whit-96. Centennial of Reformation. Shield within circle of legend. *Reverse:* Ten line inscription. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800

RARE SWABIAN CIRCLE 1694 TALER



- 613 German States - Swabian Circle. Taler, 1694. Dav-7799; Eb-38; KR-39. Arms in frame and sprays with date below, two horseshoes and a pinecone for Augsburg mint. *Reverse:* Two shields, one crowned and one capped. Attractive old gray toning. Rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,750-UP



- 614 German States - Teutonic Order. Taler, 1603 (Hall). Dav-5848; Dudik-187b. Maximilian of Austria, 1588-1618. Emperor standing. *Reverse:* Emperor on horseback. Beautifully toned. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-UP

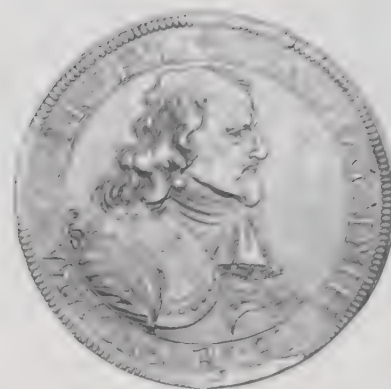


- 615 German States - Teutonic Order. 1/4 Taler, ND (ca. 1612). Berg-83a; Dudik-230var; KM-3. Hall. Maximilian of Austria, 1588-1618. Master standing on ground. *Reverse:* Emperor on horseback in circle of shields. Deeply toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

TEUTONIC ORDER 1614 3 TALER



- 616 **German States - Teutonic Order. 3 Taler, 1614.** Dav-5854a; Berg-70; Dudik-199. 86.0 grams. Maximilian of Austria. Master standing on ground. *Reverse:* Emperor on horseback in circle of shields. Attractively toned. Rare. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,750-UP



- 617 **German States - Teutonic Order. Taler, 1673.** Dav-5861; Neu. 134. Johann Kaspar II von Ampringen, 1664-1684. Bust right. *Reverse:* Madonna and child above crowned arms. Lightly cleaned with luster remaining. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 618 **German States - Teutonic Order. Taler, 1776.** Dav-2813; Dudik-303; Cr-29. Karl Alexander of Lorraine. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned and supported arms. Faint obverse adjustment marks. Sharply struck with old toning. Very scarce. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,400-UP

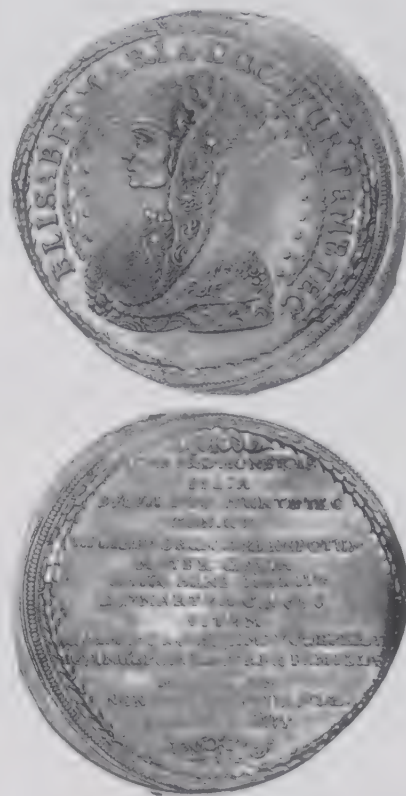


- 619 **German States - Westphalia. Taler, 1811-C (Cassel).** Dav-933; Cr-20a; Th-413. Jerome Napoleon. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Value and date. Considerable original mint luster. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-700



- 620 **German States - Württemberg. 2 Taler, 1846.** Dav-958; Th-438; J-79; KM-596. Wilhelm I, 1816-1864. Head left. *Reverse:* Accolated heads right. For the marriage of the crown prince to the grand duchess Olga of Russia. The obverse has completely brilliant frosty fields and the reverse has a lovely iridescent tone. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-600

BEAUTIFUL 1686 TALER



- 621 **German States - Württemberg-Oels. Taler, 1686.** Dav-7896; F-S-2329; Eb.57; Wurster-1178. Sylvius Friedrich, 1664-1697. On the death of his mother Elisabeth Maria of Munsterberg-Ols. Elisabeth Maria bust left with scroll-work at sides. *Reverse:* Fourteen lines of biographical data in wreath with decoration above and below. Beautiful blue and purple iridescent toning. Rare. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP

SEE THE ENTIRE SALE
IN FULL COLOR AT
WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM
WHILE YOU'RE THERE...
BID ONLINE!



- 622 **German States - Würzburg. Taler, 1693-IMW.** Dav-5993; Pil-1065; Helm-450; KM-205. Johann Gottfried II von Guttenberg, 1684-1698. Mintmaster, Johann Michael Wunsch of Nordlingen. Helmeted arms. *Reverse:* St. Kilian standing dividing IM-W and date. Faint reverse field scratch and small natural edge clip. Lovely iridescent toning. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-700



- 623 **German States - Würzburg. Taler, 1693-IMW.** Dav-5993; Helm-450; KM-205. Mintmaster, Johann Michael Wunsch of Nordlingen. Johann Gottfried II von Guttenberg, 1684-1689. Helmeted arms. *Reverse:* St. Kilian standing dividing IM-W. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$550-700

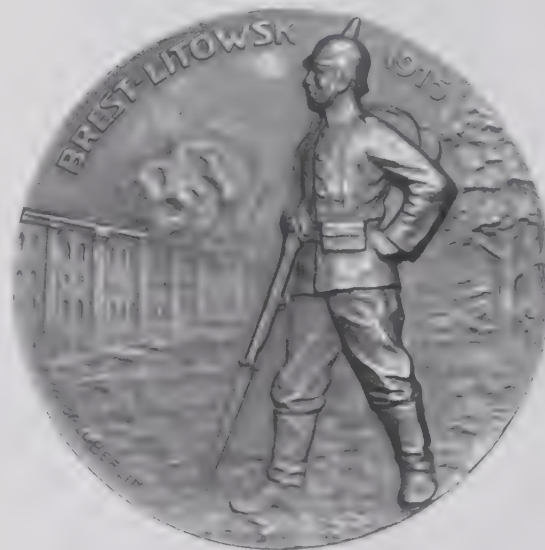
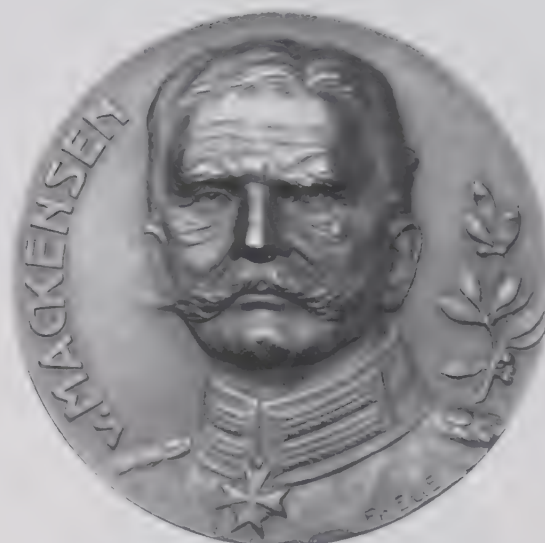


- 624 **German States - Würzburg. Taler, 1728.** Dav-2886; Helm-599; Pil-1134; KM-283. Christoph Franz von Hutten, 1724-1729. Bust right. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms with divided date below. Reflective fields with lovely old gray toning. Rare. **About Uncirculated/ Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

MINT STATE PRIZE DOUBLE TALER



- 625 **German States - Würzburg. Prize 2 Taler, 1786.** Dav-2906; Cr-93. Franz Ludwig Von Erthal. Bust right. *Reverse:* Angel with book, globe, and other instruments on pediment dividing date, legend below. Superb with wonderful iridescent purple and gold patina. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



REDUCED

- 627 **Germany. Medal, 1915.** 110 mm. By Fr. Eue. Balle Berlin. High relief. World War I. General v. Mackensen bust facing. *Reverse:* Brest-Litowsk, Soldier standing. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-UP



REDUCED

- 626 **Germany. Medal, 1915.** 110 mm. By Fr. Eue. Balle Berlin. High relief. World War I. General v. Mackensen bust facing. *Reverse:* Brest-Litowsk, Soldier standing. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-UP



REDUCED

- 628 **Germany. Medal, ND (C.1915).** 79 mm. By Benno Elkan. Balle-Berlin. Cast iron. High relief. World War I. General Mackensen, bust left. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-UP



REDUCED

- 629 **Germany. Bronze Medal, 1917.** 70 mm. By J. M. Swanson. For the 400th Anniversary of the Reformation. Martin Luther facing. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$40-60

CHOICE YORK HALFCROWN



- 630 **Great Britain. Halfcrown, ND.** Sb-2868; SC-150. Charles I, 1625-1649. York mint. King on horseback, EBOR below. Reverse: Crowned oval shield with CR at sides. Well struck with considerable luster, rare this nice. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000

**LIVE *PHONE BIDDING IS AVAILABLE
TO CLIENTS. ARRANGEMENTS MUST
BE MADE 5 DAYS IN ADVANCE**

*CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS APPLY PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS

CHOICE 1723 CROWN



- 631 **Great Britain. Crown, 1723.** Dav-1346; Sb-3640; ESC-114; KM-545.2. George I. DECIMO on edge. SSC in angles. Sharply struck and well centered with excellent luster and beautiful, light to medium reddish-gold and blue toning. An exceptionally high grade example of a George I Crown and virtually as struck. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

CHOICE 1736 CROWN



- 632 **Great Britain. Crown, 1736.** Sb-3686; ESC-121; Dav-1347; KM-575.1. George II. NONO on edge. Young Head. Roses and plumes in the angles. Sharply struck and well centered with considerable mint luster remaining. Very attractive, reddish-gold, violet and blue green toning. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,500



- 633 **Great Britain. Enamel Crown, ND.** George III. Reverse enamel done in eight colors. Pinback intact. Choice Condition with minor flaws.
Estimated Value \$100-UP

- 634 **Great Britain. Lot of Enamel coins.** George IV and Victoria. Pair of George IV Enamel Shillings. Crown with lion reverse side used for cuff links. Plus pair of Victoria 1855 Four Pence (Groats) used for earrings. Lot of 4 coins. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 635 **Great Britain. Gothic Crown, 1847.** Dav-106; KM-744; Esc-288. Victoria. Un Decimo on edge. Slightly impaired with brilliant frosty surfaces. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$700-900

- 636 **Great Britain. Enameled Trade Dollar, 1903.** Multi color enameled. This was done recently. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$25-50



- 637 **Great Britain. Trade Dollar, 1908-B.** KM-T5. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

PROOF 1934B TRADE DOLLAR



- 638 **Great Britain. Trade Dollar, 1934-B.** KM-Tn5. Reported mintage of only 20 pieces. Beautiful deep iridescent toning. **Very Rare. Proof.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP

- 639 **Great Britain - Jersey. Victoria Enamel Lot:** 1/13 Shilling and pair of 1/24 Shillings. Reverses done in three and four colors. All used for Pin brooches. Lot of 3 coins. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 640 **Greece. 5 Drachmai, 1833 (Munich).** Dav-115; Divo-10a; KM-20. Otto I of Bavaria. Lovely light peripheral gold toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$700-UP

**VERY RARE MINT STATE 1851
5 DRACHMAI**



- 641 **Greece. 5 Drachmai, 1851.** Dav-116; Divo-11; KM-36. Otto I. Older bust left. *Reverse:* Greek Arms with Bavarian center shield. One year type. Prooflike fields with faint iridescent patina. Very Rare. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$4,000-UP



- 642 **Greece. 2 Drachmai, 1873-A.** KM-39. George I of Denmark. Lovely light gray toning. Proof-like specimen quality. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$800-UP



- 643 **Greece. 1 Drachma, 1873-A.** KM-38. George I of Denmark. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-UP



- 644 **Greece. 20 Lepta, 1874-A.** KM-44. George I of Denmark. Lovely light golden toning. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-UP



- 645 **Greece. 50 Lepta, 1874-A.** KM-37. George I of Denmark. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-UP

ESSAI 1875 5 DRACHMAI



- 646 **Greece. Essai 5 Drachmai, 1875.** KM-Pn47; Divo-P77. George I. Head left, without mintmark A. *Reverse:* Greek arms, Essai. Lovely toning. Very Rare. **Choice Proof.**
Estimated Value \$5,000-UP

CHOICE PROOF 1876-A 5 DRACHMAI



- 647 Greece. 5 Drachmai, 1876-A. Dav-117; KM-46. George I of Denmark. Superb quality seldom seen this nice. Very Rare. **Choice Brilliant Proof.**
Estimated Value \$4,000-UP

DO YOU WANT TO START A COLLECTION?

FOR THE FIRST TIME EVER, THE GOLDBERGS ARE OFFERING A UNIQUE PROGRAM TO A SELECT HANDFUL OF CLIENTS. WHAT WE HAVE DONE FOR FAMILY MEMBERS, THE OCCASIONAL MOVIE STAR, AND OUR CLOSE FRIENDS, WE ARE NOW MAKING AVAILABLE TO A FEW PEOPLE WHO RESPOND QUICKLY TO THIS OFFER. YOU CAN NOW LET LARRY AND IRA GOLDBERG BUILD YOU AN IMPORTANT COIN COLLECTION WITH THE SAME METICULOUS CARE THEY WOULD PUT INTO BUILDING IT FOR THEMSELVES.

CALL IRA OR LARRY FOR DETAILS
1-800-978-2646

GREENLAND DOLLAR



ENLARGED

- 648 Greenland. Piastre, 1777. Dav-412; Salv-52. "ISLAN" variety. Struck by the Danish Asia Company in Copenhagen. Imitation of the Pillar Dollar design. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Struck only in three years 1771, 1774 and 1777 using only two dates 1771 and 1777, few pieces are known to have survived today. Salvesen notes that five true 1771 pieces, determinable by die combination, are known. About 20 survive from the 1774 mintage, "half in museums." The 1777 with ISLAN on the ground beneath the globes has a population of 3 examples, and Salvesen knew 21 of the ISLAN variety, with no less than 12 in museums. Certainly one of the ultimate classic numismatic rarities, a highlight of any major collection. Toned. Extremely Rare. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.** Color photo.
Estimated Value \$25,000-UP

EXTREMELY RARE CHOICE PILLAR 4 REALES



- 649 **Guatemala. 4 Reales, 1754-G.** KM-20; CC13544. Assayer J. Pillar coinage. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Well struck for issue with trace of luster and light gray toning. Very rare type and extremely rare in condition. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$5,000-UP

CHOICE 1796 8 REALES



- 650 **Guatemala. 8 Reales, 1796-NG-M.** Eliz-53; KM-53. Charles IV. Light rub on check. Fully prooflike with a hint of lovely golden peripheral toning. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 651 **Haiti. Gourde, 1881.** KM-46. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-150
- 652 **Haiti. 50 Centimes Lot: 1882, 1887, 1890, 1895.** KM-47. Lot of 4 coins. **Extremely Fine To Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 653 **Haiti. Gourde, 1887.** KM-46. Multi color toning. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100
- 654 **Haiti. Gourde, 1887.** KM-46. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100
- 655 **Haiti. Gourde, 1887.** KM-46. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100
- 656 **Haiti. Gourde, 1895.** KM-46. Lot of 2 coins. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

RARE SILVER PATTERN 1863 ONE MIL



- 657 **Hong Kong. Pattern One Mil, 1863.** Prid-193c. Victoria. Struck in silver. Double struck and appears to have been struck on a rusty die. Proof striking. Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP
- 658 **Hong Kong. 1 Mil Lot: 1863 (12 pieces), 1865 (16 pieces), 1866 (43 pieces).** Victoria. Some pieces with corrosion. Lot of 71 coins. **Good to Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 659 **Hong Kong. 10 Cents, 1863.** Prid-54; KM-6.1. Victoria. Nicely toned. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

NICE HONG KONG TYPE COLLECTION

- 660 **Hong Kong. Type Collection:** Victoria. 1 Mil, 1866; 1 Cent, 1901; 5 Cent, 1897; 10 Cent, 1899; 20 Cent, 1894; ½ Dollar, 1866 (Very Fine); 50 Cents, 1892; Dollar, 1867 (Very Fine); Edward VII (5 pieces), George V (5 pieces); George VI (6 pieces); Elizabeth II (5 pieces). Housed in an album. Lot of 29 coins. **Very Fine To Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

- 661 **Hong Kong. 20 Cent Lot: 1866, 1867, 1868.** KM-7. Victoria. Lot of 3 coins. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 662 **Hong Kong. 5 Cent, 1866.** Prid-113; KM-5. Victoria. Proof-like. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

- 663 **Hong Kong. 20 Cent Lot: 1873-H, 1874-H, 1876-H.** KM-7. Victoria. Lot of 3 coins. **Very Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$100-150

- 664 **Hong Kong. 20 Cent Lot: 1876-H, 1882-H, 1883-H, 1885, 1891.** KM-7. Victoria. Some lightly cleaned. Lot of 5 coins. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 665 **Hong Kong. 10 Cent Lot: 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1897H, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1900H, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904.** Lot of 22 coins. **Very Good to Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 666 **Hong Kong. ½ Dollar's, 1894 and 1905.** KM-9.1, 15. Lot of 2 coins. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 667 **Hong Kong. 1 Cent, 1900-H.** Prid-176; KM-4.1. Victoria. Mostly red. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 668 **Hong Kong. 10 Cents (70 pieces mainly Victoria); 5 Cents (64 pieces, all Victoria).** Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 134 coins. **Good to Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150

- 669 **Hong Kong. ½ Dollar Lot: 1902, 1904, 1905.** KM-15. Edward VII. Lot of 3 coins. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 670 **Hong Kong. ½ Dollar Lot: 1902, 1904, 1905.** KM-15. Edward VII. Lot of 3 coins. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

- 671 **Hong Kong. 5 Cent, 1903.** Prid-151; KM-12. Edward VII. Lot of 12 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 672 **Hong Kong. 1 Cent Lot: 1903, 1904, 1904-H, 1905-H.** KM-11. Edward VII. Lot of 4 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-150

- 673 **Hong Kong. 5 Cents, 1903.** Prid-151; KM-12. Edward VII. Lot of 8 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 674 **Hong Kong. 10 Cents, 1903 and 1904.** Prid-100,101; KM-13. Edward VII. Lot of 2 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$40-60

- 675 **Hong Kong. ½ Dollar, 1904.** KM-15. Edward VII. Lot of 4 coins. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

- 676 **Hong Kong. 5 Cent, 1905-H.** Prid-154; KM-12. Edward VII. Lot of 6 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$40-60

- 677 **Hong Kong. 1 Cent Lot: 1919H, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1931, 1933, 1934.** Lot of 7 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 678 **Hong Kong. 5 Cent, 1932.** KM-18. George V. Lot of 100 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-300

- 679 **Hong Kong. 1 Cent, 1933.** KM-17. George V. Lot of 20 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-150

- 680 **Hong Kong. 5 Cent, 1933.** KM-18. George V. Lot of 50 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 681 **Hungary. Taler, 1614-KB (Kremnitz).** Dav-3054; Hus-1108; KM-41. Matthias, 1612-1619. Laureated bust right in small ruff. *Reverse:* Crowned double eagle with arms. Once dipped. Well struck. Rare type. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,800



- 682 **Hungary. Taler, 1615 (Kremnitz).** Dav-3054; KM-41. Matthias, 1612-1619. Laureate bust right in small ruff. *Reverse:* Crowned double headed eagle with arms. Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 684 **Hungary. 1/2 Taler, 1649-KB (Kremnitz).** Hus-1253; KM-117. Ferdinand III. Laureate bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned double headed eagle. Deeply toned and choice. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$250-UP



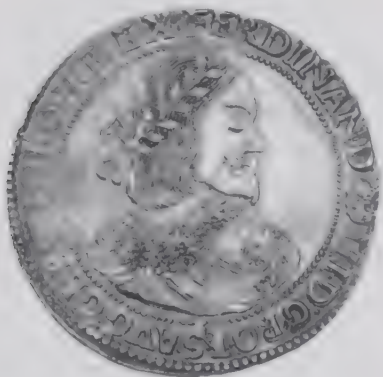
- 683 **Hungary. Taler, 1643-KB (Kremnitz).** Dav-3198; KM-107. Ferdinand III. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Crowned double headed eagle. Lustrous and as struck. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 685 **Hungary. Taler, 1654-KB (Kremnitz).** Dav-3198; Hus-1242; KM-107. Ferdinand III, 1637-1657. Laureate bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned double eagle. Once dipped. With some weakness of strike. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 686 **Hungary. Taler, 1657-KB (Kremnitz).** Dav-3198; Hus-1244; KM-107. Ferdinand III. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Crowned double eagle. Faint obverse scratches. Well struck, lustrous and nicely toned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$350-UP



- 687 **Hungary. Taler, 1657 (Kremnitz).** Dav-3198. Ferdinand III. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Crowned double headed eagle. Minor striking flaw on bust. Virtually as struck. Toned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$225-275



- 688 **Hungary. 1/2 Taler, 1659-KB (Kremnitz).** Her-831; KM-154. Leopold I. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Crowned double headed eagle. Lightly toned. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-UP



- 689 **Hungary. Taler, 1693-KB (Kremnitz).** Dav-3263; Hus-1734; KM-214.6. Leopold I. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned double eagle. Lightly cleaned. Considerable luster and brilliant. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

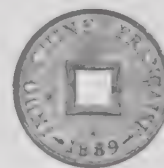


- 690 **Hungary. Taler, 1698-KB (Kremnitz).** Dav-3264; Hus-1374; KM-214.8. Leopold I. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned double eagle. Lightly cleaned. Lustrous with brilliant fields. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-UP



- 691 **Hungary. Saint George 1/2 Taler, ND (Circa 1700's).** Huszar-6 var; Unger-3447. St. George slaying dragon. *Reverse:* Christ in boat. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400
- 692 **Hungary. Klippe 5 Pengo, 1929-BP.UP.** Bruce-X12.1. Silver. 45 X 45 mm. St. Ladislau. Restrike. Toned. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$40-60
- 693 **Hungary. Klippe 5 Pengo, 1938-BP.UP.** Bruce-X13.2. Silver. 45 X 45 mm. St. Stephen. Restrike. Toned. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$40-60

CHOICE 1889 PROOF SET



- 694 **Indochina (French). Proof Set: Piastre, 50, 20, 10 and 1 Cent and Sapeque, 1889-A.** KM-1-6. Mintage of only 100. Matching silver with superb iridescent toning. In original blue case of issue. Rare. Lot of 6 coins. **Choice Proof.**
Estimated Value \$5,000-UP



- 695 **Indochina (French). Piastre, 1889-A.** KM-5; Gad-34. Proof-like. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-UP



- 698 **Iran. Pattern 5000 Dinars, AH1297.** KM-PN-18. Plain edge. Nasir Al-Din Shah, 1848-1896. 100th Anniversary of the Qajar regime. Lustrous and fully proof-like. **Rare. Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$700-UP

FRENCH INDO CHINA 1900 PROOF SET



- 696 **Indochina (French). Six Piece Set, 1900-A.** Copper Sapeque and 1 Cent are specimen strikes not proof. Silver 10, 20, 50 Cents and 1 Piastre are Proofs. Paris mint. KM-PS2 (KM-6, 8, 9, 10, 4a.1, 5a.1); Silver Gad-17, 25, 32, 35. Mintage of only 100 sets struck. **Very Rare set and choice. Uncirculated and Proof.**
Estimated Value \$7,500-UP



- 699 **Iran. Medallion 5 Kran, AH1318.** Silver. 37 mm. Mouzafferud-Din, 1897-1907. Facing bust in military uniform. **Reverse: Legend. About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-UP



- 700 **Italian States - Bologna. Scudo of 10 Paoli, 1796.** Dav-1359; Cr-69.1. Crowned arms. **Reverse: Madonna, new city scene, no tree, and no exergue. Well struck for issue, toned. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-UP

- 697 **Indonesia. Lot of Bronze Stuiver's and fractions, Circa 1800.** Several different types. **Good to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150

BEAUTIFUL MINT STATE CISALPINE REPUBLIC SCUDO



- 701 **Italian States - Cisalpine Republic. Scudo of 6 Lire, Anno VIII (1800).** Dav-199; Cr-2. Seated and standing figures representing France and Cisalpine. *Reverse:* Value and date within wreath. Beautiful deep iridescent toning. Rare this nice. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

- 702 **Italian States - Corsica. 1 Soldo, 1768.** Cr-5. Billon. Republic. Scarce one year type. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$30-40

CHOICE 1679 SCUDO STRETTO



- 703 **Italian States - Genova. Scudo Stretto, 1679.** Dav-3901. Cross with stars in angles. *Reverse:* Virgin and child on cloud, stars above. Deep original luster and superbly struck. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

- 704 **Italian States - Naples. 20 Grana, 1692.** Charles II of Spain. Crowned bust right. *Reverse:* Arms. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$25-35



- 705 **Italian States - Naples. Piastra, 1796-P-AP.** Dav-1409; Cr-66. Ferdinand IV, 1759-1799. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Some adjustment marks on reverse. Considerable original mint luster with brilliant fields. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 706 **Italian States - Naples. 5 Lire struck in silver, 1812.** VG-2247B. 25.05 grams. Plain edge. Joachim Murat, King of Naples, 1808-1815. Obverse legend: GIOACCHINO NAPOL RE DELLE DUE SICIL. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Later striking. With some hairlines. Proof-like and nicely toned. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$700-UP

Ex Palace sale, King Farouk, 1954, lot 1071.



- 707 **Italian States - Naples. 5 Lire struck in Silver, 1812.** VG-2247. 25.05 grams. Plain edge. Joachim Murat, King of Naples, 1808-1815. Head right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Later striking. With some hairlines. Proof-like. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$700-UP

Ex Palace sale, King Farouk, 1954, Lot 1071.



- 708 **Italian States - Napoleonic Kingdom. 5 Lire, 1814-M (Milan).** Dav-202; Cr-10.4; Pagani-32. Napoleon. Head right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Proof-like. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$800-1,000

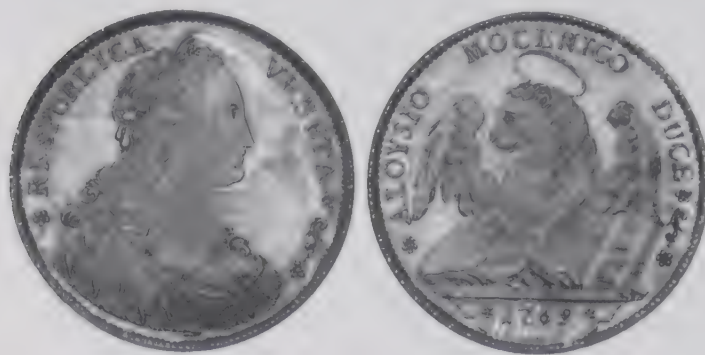


- 709 **Italian States - Tuscany. Piastre, 1630.** Dav-4200. Ferdinand II Medici, 1621-1670. Bust with ruff right. *Reverse:* Saint John the Baptist standing. John the Baptist is well struck and centered while the less significant portrait is a bit off-center. Attractively toned and well above average for the type. **Choice Extremely Fine.** Estimated Value \$700-900



- 710 **Italian States - Tuscany. Tallero for the Levant, 1773-LSF.** Dav-1513; Cr-23.2. Peter Leopold, 1765-1790. Armored bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms supported by two eagles. Light scratches in field. Scarce type. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** Estimated Value \$400-600

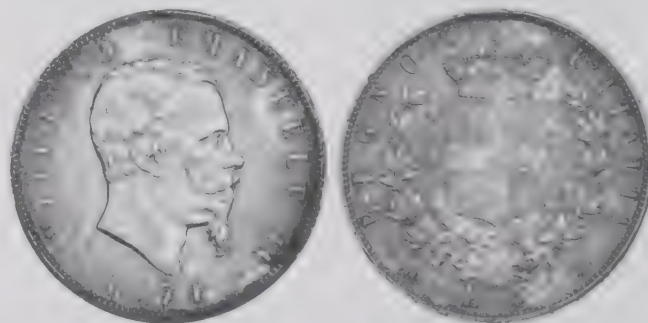
FABULOUS MINT STATE 1769 TALLERO



- 711 **Italian States - Venice. Tallero, 1769.** Dav-1563; Cr-68. Alvise Mocenigo IV, 1763-1778. Female bust right. *Reverse:* Winged lion seated with book. Frosty fields with full original mint luster. Attractive gold and light gray toning. Very Rare in this superb quality. **Choice Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 712 **Italian States - Venice. Tallero, 1769.** Dav-1563; Cr-68. Alvise Mocenigo IV, 1763-1778. Female bust right. *Reverse:* Winged lion seated with book. Light field scratches, lustrous. **Extremely Fine.** Estimated Value \$250-350



- 713 **Italy. 5 Lire, 1874-M (Milan).** Dav-140; KM-8.3 Victor Emmanuel II. Light golden toning. **Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$200-UP



- 714 **Italy. 5 Lire, 1911-R.** Dav-143; KM-53. Victor Emmanuel III. Head left. *Reverse:* Allegorical figures, a factory, and a ship. For the 50th anniversary of the founding of the kingdom. Toned with deep shades of blue and russet. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$700-900

1936 20 LIRE



- 715 **Italy. 20 Lire, 1936-R.** Dav-147; KM-81. Victor Emmanuel III. Head left. *Reverse:* Italia, quadriga, dates, value and shield. For the elevation of the King as Emperor of Ethiopia. Beautiful iridescent toning. Very Scarce. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

CHOICE GR COUNTERMARK DOLLAR



- 716 **Jamaica. Dollar (6 Shillings 8 Pence), ND (1758).** Prid-4 type; KM-9. George II. Countermark GR monogram on Peru (Lima) Pillar 8 Reales, 1757-JM. Boldly struck and attractively toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-UP



- 717 **Japan. Yen, 1870 (Meiji-3).** Y-5. Type 2. Lovely light golden toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$450-UP



- 718 **Japan. Yen, 1870 (Meiji-3).** Y-5. Type 1. Light golden toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$450-UP



- 719 **Japan. Yen, 1870 (Meiji-3).** Y-5. Type 1. Light golden toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 720 **Japan. Yen, 1870 (Meiji-3).** Y-5. Type 1. Light mottled toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 721 Japan. Yen, 1870 (Meiji-3). Y-5.1. Type 1. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-UP



- 722 Japan. Yen, 1870 (Meiji-3). Y-5. Type 1. Small edge nicks. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-400
- 723 Japan. 50 Sen, 1871 (Meiji-4). Y-4a. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

RARE MEIJI-8 YEN



- 724 Japan. Yen, 1875 (Meiji-8). Y-A25.2. A few chopmarks. The rarest year. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP
- 725 Japan. 5 Sen, 1876 (Meiji-9). Y-22. Superb. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

CHOICE TRADE DOLLAR



- 726 Japan. Trade Dollar, 1877 (Meiji-10). Y-14. Fully lustrous with brilliant fields. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$900-UP



- 727 Japan. Silver Medal, ND (Ca.1880). Silver. 55 mm. Meiji era. Samurai. First Emperor 4567 years ago starting. Some edge nicks. Toned. Probably scarce. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-UP



- 728 **Japan. Yen, 1882 (Meiji-15).** Y-A25.2. Nicely toned and fully lustrous. Rare grade. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 732 **Japan. Yen, 1890 (Meiji-23).** Y-A25.3. Lightly toned. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

VERY RARE TYPE II 1886 YEN



- 729 **Japan. Yen, 1886 (Meiji-19).** Y-A25.3. Type II. Reduced size. Toned. Very Rare. **About Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 733 **Japan. Yen, 1894 (Meiji-27).** Y-A25.3. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 730 **Japan. Yen, 1887 (Meiji-20).** Y-28a.1. Type I. Gin countermark left and one chop. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-UP



- 734 **Japan. Yen, 1895 (Meiji-28).** Y-A25.3. Lovely golden toning. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 735 **Japan. Yen, 1895 (Meiji-28).** Y-A25.3. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 731 **Japan. Yen, 1887 (Meiji-20).** Y-A25.3. Type 2. Both pieces with minor chops. Lot of 2 coins. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 736 Japan. Yen, 1895 (Meiji-28). Y-A25.3. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 741 Japan. Yen, 1901 (Meiji-34). Y-A25.3. Lovely light golden toning. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 737 Japan. Yen, 1895 (Meiji-28). Y-A25.3. Golden toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 742 Japan. Yen, 1901 and 1902 (Meiji-34, 35). Y-A25.3. Lot of 2 coins. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$70-90



- 738 Japan. Yen, 1896 (Meiji-29). Y-28a.2. Gin countermark left. Prooflike. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 739 Japan. Yen, 1896 (Meiji-29). Y-A25.3. **Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 743 Japan. Yen, 1902 (Meiji-35). Y-A25.3. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 740 Japan. Yen, 1897 (Meiji-30). Y-A25.3. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 744 Japan. Yen, 1903 (Meiji-36). Y-A25.3. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 745 Japan. Yen, 1903 (Meiji-36). Y-A25.3. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 749 Japan. Yen, 1904 (Meiji-37). Y-A25.3. Light golden toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 746 Japan. Yen, 1903 (Meiji-36). Y-A25.3. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 750 Japan. Yen, 1905 (Meiji-38). Y-A25.3. Fully lustrous with lovely golden toning. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 747 Japan. Yen, 1903 (Meiji-36). Y-A25.3. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 751 Japan. 50 Sen, 1913 (Taisho-2). Y-37.2. Beautiful iridescent toning. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-60



- 748 Japan. Yen, 1904 (Meiji-37). Y-A25.3. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 752 **Japan. Medal, ND (circa 1890).** Silver. 66 x 66 mm. Meiji era. Osaka Mainichi Newspaper company. Warrior standing. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-UP



- 753 **Japan. Bronze Medal, 1956.** 55 mm. Large dragon. *Reverse:* Legend. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-UP
- 754 **Japan. History of Japanese Coins.** Includes Kobans and Obans and some fact smiles. 20 items housed in picture frame (10 x 12 inches).
Estimated Value \$300-UP
- 755 **Japan. Pair of Olympic Medals, 1964.** Silver and Bronze. 30 mm. For the XVIII Olympiad winter games in Tokyo. In original case of issue. Lot of 2 medals. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-UP
- 756 **Latvia. 5 Lati, 1931.** KM-9. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$15-20

THE IRVING GOODMAN
COLLECTION
IS A NON RESERVED AUCTION

1758 MINT STATE TALER



- 757 **Liechtenstein. Taler, 1758.** Dav-1579; Cr-2; Hozm-51. Josef Wenzel. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by angels. Only 700 pieces struck. Proof-like fields with beautiful iridescent toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



- 758 **Liechtenstein. 1/2 Taler, 1758.** Cr-1; Holzm-63. Josef Wenzel. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by angels. Light adjustments on bust. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 759 **Liechtenstein. Taler, 1778.** Dav-1580; Cr-6; Holzm-54. Franz Josef I. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest. Lustrous with a hint of toning. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-750



- 760 **Liechtenstein. 1/2 Taler, 1778.** Cr-5; Holzm-55. Franz Josef I. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest. Lightly toned and lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 761 **Liechtenstein. 20 Kreuzer, 1778.** Cr-4; Holzm-56. Franz Josef I. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 762 **Liechtenstein. 5 Kronen, 1900.** Dav-216; Y-4. John II. Rare date of this two year type. The bust side is nearly flawless and attractively brilliant; reverse is colorfully toned. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 763 **Liechtenstein. 5 Kronen, 1904.** Dav-216; Y-4. John II, 1858-1929. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 764 Liechtenstein. 5 Kronen, 1915. Dav-216. John II. Choice About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 765 Liechtenstein. 5 Franken, 1924. Dav-217; KM-10. John II. Choice About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 766 Liechtenstein. 2 Franken, 1924. Y-9. Johann II. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 767 Malta. Ornament Pendent or Military Order, Circa late 19th Century. Cross swords with coat of Arms. In center 1798 30 Tari of Ferdinand Hompesch. Attracted stand for presentation. Very Fine or better.
Estimated Value \$100-UP



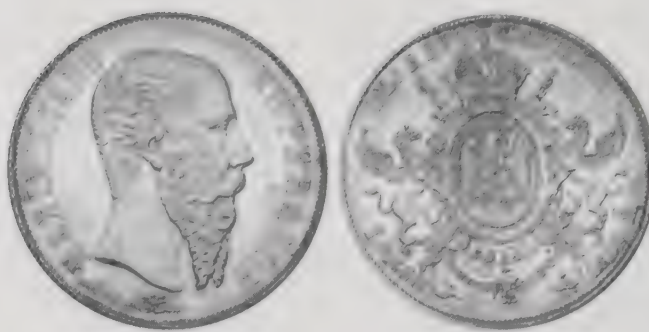
- 768 Mexico. 8 Reales, 1734-Mo-MF. Eliz-9; KM-103. Philip V. Pillar issue. Large deep chop on the "7" of the date. Lustrous. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 769 Mexico. 8 Reales, 1749-Mo-M.F. Eliz-29; KM-104.1. Ferdinand VI. Pillar issue. Faint adjustment marks in center. Lustrous with frosty fields. Once dipped. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$850-UP



- 770 **Mexico. 8 Reales, 1759-Mo-M.M. Eliz-47; KM-104.1. Ferdinand VI. Pillar issue. Reflective fields with lovely peripheral toning. About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 774 **Mexico. Peso, 1866-Mo. Eliz-172; KM-388.1. Maximilian. Lovely peripheral toning with reflective surfaces. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 771 **Mexico. 8 Reales, 1779-Mo-FF. Eliz-89; KM-106.2. Charles III. Natural edge flaw. Original luster with lovely golden toning. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-400
- 772 **Mexico. Pair of 8 Reales, 1779-FF and 1792-FM. Both pieces mounted in bezel, one with clasp broken other clasp intact. Lot of 2 coins. Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

RARE 1837 5 FRANCS BUST LEFT



- 775 **Monaco. 5 Francs, 1837-M. Dav-220; KM-Pn1. Honore V, 1819-1841. Head left. Reverse: Crowned and supported arms. Krause catalogue indicates this piece as a pattern. Beautiful iridescent toning. Rare. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$4,000-UP



- 773 **Mexico. 8 Reales, 1808-Mo-T.H. Eliz-135; KM-110. Ferdinand VII. Armoured bust right. Deeply toned with much mint brilliance. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 776 **Monaco. 5 Francs, 1837-M. Dav-219; Cr-3; KM-96. Honore V. Head right. Reverse: Crowned and supported arms. Lovely toning. Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,500
- 777 **Montenegro. Perper, 1914. KM-14. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 778 **Morocco. 10 Dirhams, AH1313. Y-13. Abd-al-Aziz, 1894-1908. Scarce type. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

SOUTHERN NETHERLANDS



- 779 **Netherlands - Austrian Netherlands. Ducatone, 1749 (Antwerp). Dav-1280; Cr-12. Maria Theresia. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms in sprays. Fully lustrous with lovely toning. Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 780 **Netherlands - Brabant. Ducaton, 1619 (Brussels). Dav-4428; Delm-249. Albert and Isabelle. Conjoined busts right. Reverse: Crowned crest supported by compressed lions. Nicely toned and choice for issue. Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$800-UP



- 781 **Netherlands - Brabant. 2 Ducatons, 1623 (Brussels). Dav-4443; Delm-275A. 60.6 grams. Philip IV. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned shield supported by two lions. A couple of edge bruises. Rare. About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 782 **Netherlands - Brabant. Double Ducaton, 1640.** Dav-4453; Delmonte-285a. 63.87 grams. Brussels mint. Philip III of Spain. Armored bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by lions. Light scratches. Toned. Rare. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-700



- 784 **Netherlands - Brabant. Patagon, 1700.** Dav-4498; Delmonte-349. Antwerp mint. Milled edge. Charles II of Spain. Crossed staves. *Reverse:* Crowned crest within Golden Fleece Order chain. Toned, Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 783 **Netherlands - Brabant. Ducaton, 1673.** Dav-4475; Delmonte-326. Brussels mint. Charles II. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by lions. Some luster beneath attractive golden toning. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 785 **Netherlands - Brabant. Patagon, 1705.** Dav-1709; Delmonte-355. Antwerp mint. Philip V of Spain. Crowned crossed staves dividing monograms. *Reverse:* Crowned crest within Golden Fleece Order chain. With 19th century collectors punch in field. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 786 **Netherlands - Cambrai. Daalder, 1573.** Dav-8215; Delmonte-411. Louis de Berliamont, 1570-1596. Helmeted crest. *Reverse:* Imperial eagle and titles of Emperor Maximilian II. Surface porosity. Toned. **Very Rare. Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM

HAS ALL OF OUR PAST SALES
ONLINE WITH PRICES REALIZED

CHECK IT OUT

**EXTREMELY RARE
1694 DOUBLE DUCATON**



- 787 **Netherlands - Flanders. Double Ducaton, 1694.** Dav-4487; Delmonte-340a. Bruges mint. 64.98 grams. Charles II of Spain. Draped armored bust with long flowing hair right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by lions. Toned. Extremely Rare. **About Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP



- 788 **Netherlands - Horn. Daalder, ND.** Dav-8679; Delm-749. Philip of Montmorency, 1540-1568. Two helmeted arms. *Reverse:* St. Martin on horseback to left, beggar below. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 789 **Netherlands - Liège. Patagon, 1675.** Dav-4296; Delm-473. Maximilian Henry of Bavaria. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by scowling lions. Nearly full original mint luster, as struck and thus rare. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 790 **Netherlands - Liège (Archbishopric). St. Lambert Daalder, 1744.** Dav-1587; Delm-486 (Rarity-3); de Chestret-676. Sede Vacante (6 Dec. 1743- 10 March 1744). Bust of St. Lambert in bishop's mitre left. *Reverse:* Crowned and draped crest. Fewer than 200 pieces struck, Very Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-UP



- 791 **Netherlands - Liège (Archbishopric). St. Lambert Daalder, 1763.** Dav-1588; Delm-487 (Rarity-2); de Chestret-694. Sede Vacante (27 Jan. 1763- 8 April 1764). Bust of St. Lambert in bishop's mitre left. *Reverse:* Crowned and draped crest. Only 300 pieces struck, Very Rare. Lightly toned and proof-like. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500

**EXCEEDINGLY RARE DAALDER FROM
MEGEN**



- 792 **Netherlands - Megen (County in Brabant). Daaler, ND (1551-1612).** Dav-8893; Delmonte-761 (Rarity-4). Charles of Croy, Prince of Chimay. Eagle. *Reverse:* Helmeted crest supported by wildmen. Reverse flaw. Of the highest rarity, possibly the only specimen in private hands. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,500-UP



- 793 **Netherlands - Namur. Philip Daalder, 1592.** Dav-8658; Delmonte-44. Philip II of Spain. Armored bust left. *Reverse:* Crowned crest over crossed staves. Rare type, bearing the arms of Portugal on the reverse crest. Crudely struck with some field marks. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

VERY RARE TRIPLE ½ DUCATON



- 794 **Netherlands - Spanish Netherlands. Triple ½ Ducaton, 1657.** Delm-289B. 48.25 grams. Philip IV. Bust right. *Reverse:* Two lions supporting crowned shield. Very Rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

1658 TRIPLE DUCATON



- 795 **Netherlands - Spanish Netherlands. Triple Ducaton, 1658.** Dav-4452; Delm-285B. 98.08 grams. Brussels mint. Philip IV. Cuirassed bust to right. *Reverse:* Two lions supporting crowned shield. Minor flaws. Light toning. Very Rare. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP

INTERESTED IN CONSIGNING?

- THREE PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTIONS PER YEAR HELD IN BEVERLY HILLS
- SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGS
- ON-LINE COLOR CATALOG & BIDDING
- WORLDWIDE CLIENTELE
- SPECIAL EARLY CATALOG DISTRIBUTION
- MOST COMPETITIVE COMMISSIONS
- CASH ADVANCES
- OUTSTANDING PERSONNEL SERVICE
- DEAL DIRECTLY WITH THE PRINCIPALS NOT THE EMPLOYEES
- OVER 35 YEARS IN THE AUCTION BUSINESS

**CALL IRA OR LARRY GOLDBERG
TODAY! 1-800-978-2646**

1679 DOUBLE DUCATON

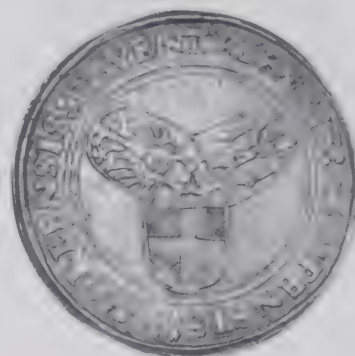


- 796 Netherlands - Spanish Netherlands. Double Ducaton, 1679. Dav-4474; Delm-325A. 64.40 grams. Antwerp mint. Charles II. Draped bust to right. *Reverse*: Two lions supporting crowned shield. Rare. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,750-UP



- 797 Netherlands - Stavelot (Abbey). Rijksdaalder, 1570. Dav-8664; Delmonte-511. Christophe de Manderscheid, Abbot, 1545-1576. Bust of Emperor Maximilian II facing right, dividing date. *Reverse*: Helmeted crest. Rare. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$500-700

NORTHERN NETHERLANDS



- 798 Netherlands - Deventer, Campen & Zwolle. Daaler, 1555. Dav-8534; Delm-673. Bust of Charles V holding sword and orb right. *Reverse*: Interlocked shields of the three cities. Lustrous and exceptionally nice for this type. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$450-550



- 799 Netherlands - Deventer, Campen & Zwolle. Rijksdaalder, 1580. Dav-8539; Delm-680. Crests of three cities suspended on ribbons from three tournament helmets. *Reverse*: Imperial eagle. Titles of Emperor Rudolf II. Toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$450-550

**EXTREMELY RARE
1662 DOUBLE SILVER DUCAT**



- 800 Netherlands - Deventer. Double Silver Ducat, 1662. Dav-4915; Delmonte-990a. 56.12 grams. Knight standing, dividing date. *Reverse*: Crowned crest. Toned. Extremely Rare. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$2,400-UP



- 802 Netherlands - Friesland. Ducaton, 1659. Dav-4926; Delm-1033. Knight riding right. *Reverse*: Crowned crest supported by lions. Crudely struck. Rare. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$500-700

**EXTREMELY RARE PATTERN
1682 KOGGERDAALDER**



- 801 Netherlands - Friesland. Eagle Rijksdaalder, 1598. Dav-8813; Delmonte-821. Crowned double eagle. *Reverse*: Bust with sword and fur cap right. Very Rare. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$900-UP



- 803 Netherlands - Friesland. Pattern Koggerdaalder of 30 Stuivers, 1682. Delmonte-1088. Plain edge. 18.34 grams. 39 mm. Crowned provincial crest dividing value. *Reverse*: Cross of four crests with script legend in the quarters. Toned. Extremely Rare. **About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$1,200-UP



- 804 **Netherlands - Gelderland. Philip Daalder, 1558.** Dav-8492; Delmonte-29a. Philip II of Spain. Armored bust left. *Reverse:* Crowned crest over crossed staves. Variety with English title in legend. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 807 **Netherlands - Gelderland. Dutch Rijksdaalder, 1619.** Dav-4828; Delmonte-938. Laureate armored bust with sword right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest dividing date. Crudely struck. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

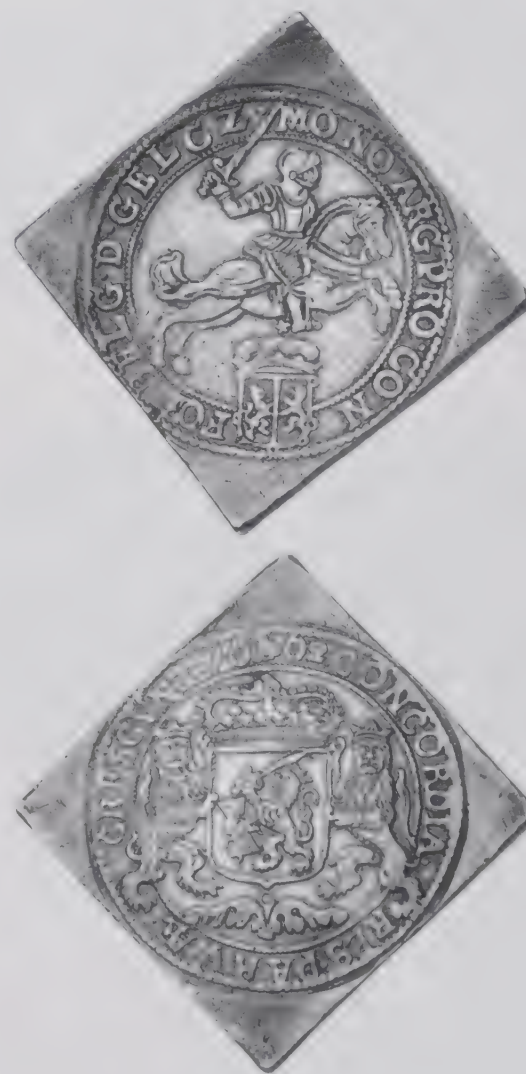


- 805 **Netherlands - Gelderland. Leicester Daalder, 1587.** Dav-8829; Delm-898. Very attractive specimen with hints of iridescence in the lovely original toning. Excellent sharply struck portrait and thus rare so nice. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 806 **Netherlands - Gelders. Rijksdaalder, 1598.** Dav-8832. Half length figure of William the Silent with sword right. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms. Damage to the edges in two places. Toned. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

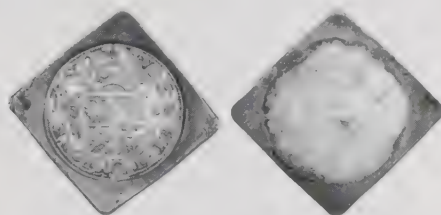
1662 DOUBLE DUCATON KLIPPE



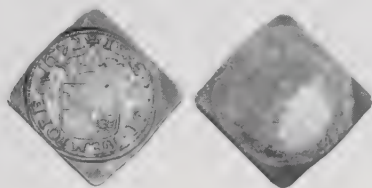
- 808 **Netherlands - Gelderland. Double Ducaton Klippe, 1662.** Dav-4922 note, Delmonte-1009c. 64.79 grams. Knight riding right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by lions. Extremely Rare. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP



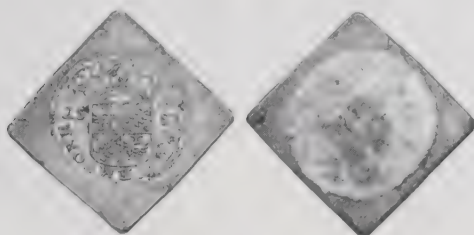
- 809 **Netherlands - Groningen. 50 Stuivers, 1672.** KM-27. Siege issue. Uniface. Nicely toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 810 **Netherlands - Groningen. Klippe 12 ½ Stuivers, 1672.** KM-24. Siege issue. Uniface. Lustrous with lovely toning and rare so nice. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 811 **Netherlands - Groningen. Klippe 6 ¼ Stuivers, 1672.** KM-25. Siege issue. Uniface. Lustrous with lovely toning and rare so choice. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 812 **Netherlands - Groningen. 25 Stuivers, 1672.** KM-26. Siege issue. Uniface. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 813 **Netherlands - Groningen. 28 Stuivers, 1681.** Delmonte-1117; KM-38. Crowned arms dividing value. *Reverse:* Clasped hands. Toned. Scarce. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 814 **Netherlands - Groningen. Florin of 28 Stivers, 1681.** Delm-1117; V.181.1. Type I Ia. With counterstamp G.O. Two clasped hands, the Eye of Providence and the cap of Liberty. *Reverse:* Crowned and quartered arms between 28-ST. **Good Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 815 **Netherlands - Groningen. Ducaton, 1682.** Dav-4927; Delm-1043. Knight riding right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by lions. Lustrous, and Very Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 816 Netherlands - Groningen. Double Ducaton, 1682. Dav-(A4927); Delm-1043 (Rarity-3). 65.23 grams. Knight riding right. *Reverse*: Crowned crest supported by lions. Minor rim nick. Extremely Rare. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

Ex-J. Schulman auction 242, June 1966, Lot 382.

RARE 1683 DOUBLE SILVER DUCAT



- 817 Netherlands - Groningen. Double Silver Ducat, 1683. Dav-4894; Delm-996A (Rarity-3) 55.91 grams. Standing knight holding shield on ribbon. *Reverse*: Crowned lion crest. Toned. Extremely Rare. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 819 Netherlands - Groningen. Silver Ducat, 1683. Dav-4895; Delm-996. Standing knight holding shield on ribbon. *Reverse*: Crowned lion crest. Lustrous. Rare. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

EXTREMELY RARE PIEFORT 1692 28 STUIVERS



- 820 Netherlands - Groningen. Piefort 28 Stuivers, 1692. Delmonte-1120a; KM-P9. 36.21 grams. Crowned crest dividing value. *Reverse*: Eagle bearing provincial crest on its breast. Traces of luster. Extremely Rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 818 Netherlands - Groningen. Silver Ducat, 1683. Dav-4895; Delm-996; KM-41. Knight with sword down, city arms. *Reverse*: Crowned shield with date above. Luster beneath lovely iridescent toning. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

RARE 1586 LEICESTER REAL



- 821 Netherlands - Holland. Leicester Real, 1586. Dav-8842; Delm-891. Laureate armored bust of the Earl of Leicester right. *Reverse*: Bundle of arrows within circle of six shields. Nicely toned. Rare. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 822 Netherlands - Holland. Leicester Real, 1586. Dav-8842; Delm-891. Laureate armored bust of the Earl of Leicester right. *Reverse*: Bundle of arrows within circle of six shields. Toned. Rare. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 823 Netherlands - Holland. Lion Daalder, 1589. Dav-8838; Delm-831. Knight looking right. *Reverse*: Rampant lion. Lightly cleaned. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 824 Netherlands - Holland. 1 1/2 Show Taler, ND (1596). Van Loon-I/p4711/1; MI-p160/140. 51 mm. 48.98 grams. The Triple Alliance of Holland, England and France against Spain. Heavenly Hand holding three crests on ribbons. *Reverse*: Dutch provincial crests around central bundle of arrows. Attractively toned. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$600-UP

**LIVE *PHONE BIDDING IS AVAILABLE
TO CLIENTS. ARRANGEMENTS MUST
BE MADE 5 DAYS IN ADVANCE**

*CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS APPLY PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS



- 825 **Netherlands - Holland. Medallion Double Show Taler, 1609.** Van Loon-II/p50#4; Med Ill. 198/25. Silver. 51 mm. 55.74 grams. Alliance of England, France and the United Provinces upon the emancipation of the Provinces from Spain. "Jehovah" in clouds above three hearts. *Reverse:* Crowned lis and rose above Belgic Lion. Edge has been smoothed, deeply toned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 826 **Netherlands - Holland. Double Ducaton, 1672.** Dav-4932; Delm-1014A. 64.81 grams. Knight riding right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by lions. Refined style with Holland fully spelled. Toned. **Rare. Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-UP

EXCEEDINGLY RARE 1673 TRIPLE DUCATON KLIPPE



- 827 **Netherlands - Holland. Triple Ducaton Klippe, 1673.** Dav-4932 note; Delmonte-1018c. Amsterdam. 99.68 grams. Knight riding right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by lions, shield of Amsterdam beneath. Lustrous. **Exceedingly Rare. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$5,000-UP

This issue, with the special addition of the arms of Amsterdam, was struck specifically to pay for the army to fight the French (van Loon III/p.74).

EXTREMELY RARE 1673 DOUBLE KLIPPE DUCATON



- 828 Netherlands - Holland. Double Ducaton Klippe, 1673 (Amsterdam). Dav-4932 var; Delm-1018b. 65.73 grams. Knight riding right. Reverse: Crowned crest supported by lions, shield of Amsterdam beneath. Proof-like. Extremely Rare. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$3,500-UP

This issue, with the special addition of the arms of the city of Amsterdam, was struck specifically to pay for the army to fight the French (Mailliet-sup. p11, van Loon-III/p74).

1673 DOUBLE DUCATON



- 829 Netherlands - Holland. Double Ducaton, 1673. Dav-4933b; Delmonte-1018f. Amsterdam. 62.05 grams. Knight riding right. Reverse: Crowned crest supported by lions, shield of Amsterdam beneath. Lettered edge: "* TER GEDACHTENISSE VAN DE MUNTE VAN AMSTERDAM *". Minor rim flaw. Well struck with attractive toning. Extremely Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 830 Netherlands - Holland. Double Silver Ducat, 1673. Dav-4897; Delm-969A. 56.20 grams. Standing knight holding crest by ribbon. Reverse: Crowned crest dividing date. Very Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 831 **Netherlands - Holland. Double Ducaton, 1675.** Dav-4929; Delm-1014A. 64.93 grams. Knight riding right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by lions. Variety with abbreviated spelling of Holland. Naturally uneven edge. Rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



- 834 **Netherlands - Holland. Provincial 3 Gulden, 1681.** Dav-4954; Delm-1126. Crowned crest dividing date. *Reverse:* Dutch Maiden as Pallas. First year of issue for the new "Dutch Maiden" type. Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$800-UP



- 832 **Netherlands - Holland. Double Ducaton (Silver Rider), 1676.** Dav-4929; Delm-1014a. 65.02 grams. Knight riding horseback with shield below. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by two lions. Small edge brusies. Lustrous. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000

VERY RARE 1680 PROVINCIAL 3 GULDEN



- 833 **Netherlands - Holland. Provincial 3 Gulden, 1680.** Dav-4951; Delmonte-1129. Rampant lion. *Reverse:* Crowned crest dividing value. This is the first Dutch 3 Gulden type. Beautiful deep toning. Very Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

1684 3 GULDEN PIEFORT



- 835 **Netherlands - Holland. 3 Gulden Piefort, 1684.** Dav-A4953; Delm-1128a (Rarity-4). 56.08 grams. Dutch Maiden as Pallas. *Reverse:* Rampant lion within beaded circle. Highest Rarity. **Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,750-UP

Ex-J. Schulman auction 247, May 1968, lot 131.

VERY RARE 1684 3 GULDEN



- 836 **Netherlands - Holland. Provincial 3 Gulden, 1684.** Dav-4953; Delm-1128 (Rarity-2). Dutch Maiden as Pallas. *Reverse:* Rampant lion within beaded circle. Rare one-year type with superbly engraved dies by Drappentier. Proof-like with gorgeous iridescent toning. An exceptionally beautiful coin. Very Rare. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 837 Netherlands - Holland. Double Ducaton, 1687. Dav-4929; Delmonte-1014a. 65.34 grams. Knight riding right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by lions. Toned. Rare. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 840 Netherlands - Holland. Silver Ducat, 1751. Dav-1840; Delmonte-969. Knight standing holding crest by ribbon. *Reverse:* Crowned crest dividing date. Prooflike with light gray toning. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 838 Netherlands - Holland. Double Silver Ducat, 1694. Dav-4897; Delmonte-969a. 55.80 grams. Knight standing, holding crest by ribbon. *Reverse:* Crowned crest dividing date. Toned. Rare. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$800-UP



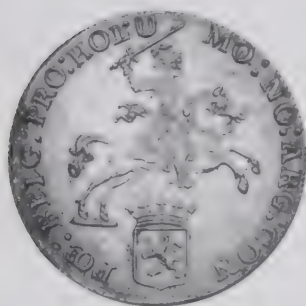
- 841 Netherlands - Holland. Silver Ducaton (Silver Rider), 1756. Dav-1827; Delm-1014; KM-90. Rider on horseback. *Reverse:* Arms of Holland. Very minor edge bump. Toned with some luster. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-UP



- 839 Netherlands - Holland. Double Silver Ducat, 1734. Dav-1839; Delm-969a (Rarity-2). 56.20 grams. Standing knight holding crest by ribbon. *Reverse:* Crowned crest dividing date. Once cleaned, proof-like. **Extremely Rare. About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 842 Netherlands - Holland. Ducaton (Silver Rider), 1765. Dav-1827; Delm-1014. Knight on horseback right. *Reverse:* Crowned shield supported by two lions. Fully lustrous with reflective surfaces and gorgeous iridescent toning with just a hint of cabinet friction. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 843 Netherlands - Holland. 1/2 Ducaton (Silver Rider), 1767. KM-105; Delm-1047. Rider above crowned shield right. *Reverse:* Crowned and supported crest. Light haymarking. Fully lustrous with light golden toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500

THE IRVING GOODMAN
COLLECTION
IS A NON RESERVED AUCTION



- 844 Netherlands - Kampen. 2 Ducaton, 1664. Dav-A4945; Delm-1039A (Rarity-3). 64.57 grams. Knight riding right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by lions. Extremely Rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500

Ex-J.Schulman auction 250, June 1970, lot 267.

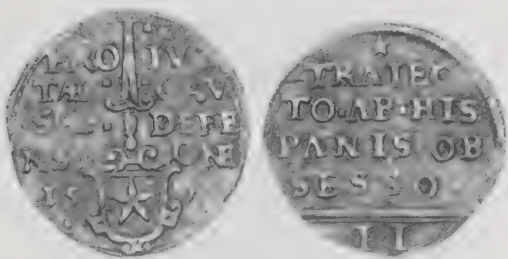
1672 SIEGE DAALDER



- 845 Netherlands - Kampen. Siege Daalder, 1672. Dav-4987; Delmonte-710. City arms and name. *Reverse:* Legend and date. Struck after the city was besieged by the Bishop of Munster. Toned. Very Rare this nice. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 846 Netherlands - Maastricht. 24 Stuiver, 1579. Van Gelder-150; Mailliet-75/9. Copper. Issue of 14 May. Sword, shield and legend. *Reverse*: Legend over date. Second issue during the siege by the Spanish. Nicks. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 847 Netherlands - Maastricht. 2 Stuiver, 1579. Van Gelder-147A; Mailliet-76/12. Copper. Issue of 28 April. Sword, crest and legend. *Reverse*: Legend over value. First necessity issue. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 848 Netherlands - Maastricht. 16 Stuiver, 1579. Van Gelder-154; Mailliet-75/5. Copper. Issue of June 1579. Helmet over crest. *Reverse*: Sword and legend over value. Third and final necessity issue before the capture of the city. **Fine to Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 849 Netherlands - Maastricht. Stuiver, 1579. Van Gelder-148; Mailliet-76/13. Copper. Issue of 28 April. Sword, crest and legend. *Reverse*: Legend over value. The Spanish, under the Prince of Parma, besieged Maastricht from 12 March until the city was captured by assault on 28 June 1579. This piece is from the first necessity issue of the siege. **Fine**.
Estimated Value \$60-80



- 850 Netherlands - Maastricht. Siege Daalder of 100 Stuivers, 1794. Dav-1856; Delm-756. 41 mm. 30.36 grams. Date, star and value punched into a plain field. Uniface. Diagonally reeded edge. Struck while the city was besieged by the French. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$400-UP



- 851 Netherlands - Nijmegen. Daalder of 30 Stuivers, 1563. Dav-8548; Delm-640. Rampant lion holding city shield. *Reverse*: Imperial eagle. One of the few coins of this period with legends in Dutch. Double striking. Rare. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 852 Netherlands - Nijmegen. Rijksdaalder, 1583. Dav-8551; Delm-643. Crowned city crest supported by lions. *Reverse*: Imperial eagle. Titles of Emperor Rudolf II. Rare. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 853 **Netherlands - Overijssel. Silver Ducat, 1738.** Dav-1842; Delmonte-988. Mintmark, crane. Knight standing, holding crest by ribbon. *Reverse:* Crowned crest dividing date. Ex-J. Schulman auction 250, June 1970, lot 240. (At the time of that auction, this was the only specimen of this date known to the Schulman firm!). Lustrous. Extremely Rare. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$600-800



- 854 **Netherlands - S'Heerenberg (County). Daalder, 1577.** Dav-8605; Delmonte-607. Frederik van den Bergh, 1577-1580. Armored bust facing left, dividing date. *Reverse:* Helmeted crest. Exceptional condition for this type. Very Rare. **Choice Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$700-900



- 855 **Netherlands - S'Heerenberg. Daalder, 1577.** Dav-8595; Delm-594. Wilhelm IV, 1546-1586. Bust right holding sword. *Reverse:* Helmeted arms. Minor encrustation. Toned. **Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$450-550



- 856 **Netherlands - Thorn. Daalder of 30 Stivers, 1563.** Dav-8667; Delm-767. Margaretha (of Brederode), 1557-1577. Helmeted arms dividing date. *Reverse:* Eagle. Toned. **Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$300-400



- 857 **Netherlands - Utrecht. Show Taler, 1602.** Van Loon-I/p551/2. 49 mm. 32.58 grams. Capture of s'Gravenshage from the Spanish by Prince Mauritz of Orange. Man lifting millstone with level, over crest. *Reverse:* City view with spade in foreground. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$400-600



- 858 Netherlands - Utrecht. Lion Daalder, 1648. Dav-4863; Delm-845. Knight over crest. *Reverse:* Lion. Boldly struck and lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-225



- 859 Netherlands - Utrecht. Silver Ducat, 1659. Dav-4902; Delm-979. Standing knight with shield in front. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Edge flaw. Toned. Very scarce this nice. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-UP



- 860 Netherlands - Utrecht. 2 Ducatons (Silver Rider), 1664. Dav-A4937; Delm-1029a. 64.3 grams. Knight on horseback above shield. *Reverse:* Crowned shield supported by two lions. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$800-UP

**EXTREMELY RARE PATTERN
1673 CROWN**



- 861 Netherlands - Utrecht. Pattern Rijksdaaler (Crown), 1673. Delm-946; KM-Pn1. Silver. By Chr. Adolphi. Plain edge. 31.6 grams. Cuirassed and laureate bust of Prince William III of Orange, holding sword and the arms of Utrecht. *Reverse:* Crowned arms with lion holding bundle of arrows. Beautiful iridescent toning with proof-like fields. As struck, virtually uncirculated with just a hint of cabinet friction. Magnificent trophy for any collector. **Extremely Rare early Dutch pattern crown. Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$6,500-UP



- 862 Netherlands - Utrecht. Double Ducaton, 1740. Dav-1831; Delm-1031a (Rarity-2). 65.41 grams. Corded edge. Knight riding right. Reverse: Crowned crest supported by lions. Very Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500

Ex-J. Schulman Sale, July 1947, lot 84.



- 863 Netherlands - Utrecht. Silver Ducat, 1751. Dav-1845; Delm-982; KM-93. Knight standing. Reverse: Crowned arms. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 864 Netherlands - Utrecht. Ducaton (Silver Rider), 1758. Dav-1832; KM-92; Delm-1031. Knight on horseback right. Reverse: Crowned shield supported by two lions. Double striking of letters in legends. Beautiful deep old toning with lovely iridescence. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 865 Netherlands - Utrecht. Ducaton, 1760. Dav-1832; Delm-1031. Knight riding right. Reverse: Crowned crest supported by lions. Proof-like. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$225-UP



- 866 Netherlands - Utrecht. Ducaton (Silver Rider), 1761. Dav-1832; Delm-1031; KM-92. Knight on horseback. *Reverse:* Crowned and supported arms. Boldly struck with beautiful iridescent toning. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 869 Netherlands - Utrecht. 1/2 Silver Ducat, 1764. Delm-1006; KM-116. Standing knight. Faint adjustment marks on obverse and reverse. Brilliant proof-like fields and lustrous. Virtually as struck. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 867 Netherlands - Utrecht. 1/2 Ducaton (Silver Rider), 1761. Delm-1055; KM-115. Knight on horseback holding sword. *Reverse:* Crowned and supported shield. Deep iridescent toning. A truly lovely example. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 870 Netherlands - Utrecht. Silver Ducat, 1768. Dav-1845; Delm-982 (Rarity-4). Mount trace expertly repaired on edge at 12 o'clock. This date is Extremely Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-UP



- 868 Netherlands - Utrecht. Ducaton (Silver Rider), 1764. Dav-1832; Delm-1031; KM-92. Knight on horseback. *Reverse:* Crowned arms supported by two lions. Beautifully toned. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-600

REGISTER & BID
ONLINE AT
WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM



- 871 **Netherlands - Utrecht. Double Ducaton, 1772.** Dav-1831; Delm-1031A. 65.30 grams. Knight riding right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by lions. Refined later style dies. Very Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

Ex- J. Schulman auction 242, June 1966, lot 247.



- 872 **Netherlands - Utrecht. Double Ducaton, 1774.** Dav-1831; Delmonte-1031a. 65.24 grams. Knight riding right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by lions. Corded edge. Proof-like. Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 873 **Netherlands - Utrecht. Double Ducaton, 1776.** Dav-1844; Delm-982a. 56 grams. Standing knight with Utrecht shield below. *Reverse:* Crowned shield. Fully lustrous with lovely light gray toning. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 874 **Netherlands - Utrecht. Double Ducaton, 1776.** Dav-1831; Delm-1031A. 65.17 grams. Rider above crowned shield of Utrecht. *Reverse:* Crowned and supported city crest. Toned. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



- 875 Netherlands - Utrecht. ½ Ducaton (Silver Rider), 1778. KM-115; Delm-1055. Knight on horseback. Reverse: Crowned shield supported by two lions. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

**EXTREMELY RARE
1781 DOUBLE SILVER DUCAT**



- 876 Netherlands - Utrecht. Double Silver Ducat, 1781. Dav-1844 (this date missing); Delmonte supplement-982a (Rarity-4) this piece! 55.77 grams. Knight standing, holding crest by ribbon. Reverse: Crowned crest dividing date. This is the discovery piece for this date, possibly unique. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,750-UP

Ex-Bank Leu auction 8, 24 Oct 1973, lot 471.



- 877 Netherlands - Utrecht. Ducaton, 1781. Dav-1832; Delmonte-1031. Knight riding right. Reverse: Crowned crest supported by lions. Deeply toned and very lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 878 Netherlands - Utrecht. Silver Ducat, 1784. Dav-1845; Delm-982. Standing knight holding shield. Reverse: Crowned crest. Minor striking weakness. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 879 Netherlands - Utrecht. 3 Gulden, 1793. Dav-1852; Delm-1150. Fully lustrous. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 880 **Netherlands - Utrecht. Ducaton (Silver Rider), 1794.** Dav-1832; Delm-982; KM-92. Rider on horseback, Utrecht arms below. *Reverse:* Crowned and supported arms. Lustrous and really quite choice. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-UP



- 881 **Netherlands - Utrecht. 3 Gulden, 1794.** Dav-1852; KM-117; Delm-1150. Female figure standing against alter and holding cap and pole. *Reverse:* Crowned crest. Lustrous with light gray toning. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 882 **Netherlands - Utrecht. 3 Gulden, 1794.** Dav-1852; KM-117; Delm-1150. Female figure standing against alter and holding cap and pole. *Reverse:* Crowned crest. Lustrous and toned. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

VIANEN 1577 DAALDER



- 883 **Netherlands - Vianen. Daaler, 1577.** Dav-8619; Delmonte-663 (Rarity-4); vd CH- X; Verkade- X. Gertrude von Bronkhorst, 1574-1590. Crowned crest. *Reverse:* Rampant lion. Of the highest rarity, only a few specimens known. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,500-UP

Ex-J. Schulman auction 245, June 1967, lot 240 (the cover coin of the auction!).



- 884 **Netherlands - West Friesland. Rijksdaaler, 1596.** Dav-8865; Delm-924. Half length figure holding sword to the right. *Reverse:* Arms. Double striking on both sides. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 885 **Netherlands - West Friesland. Silver Ducat, 1662.** Dav-4906; Delm-970. Standing knight holding sword and provincial arms between date. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. A scarce coin especially this nice. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

WESTFRIESLAND 1666 DOUBLE DUCATON



- 886 Netherlands - West Friesland. Double Ducaton, 1666. Dav-A4939; Delmonte-1019a. 64.73 grams. Knight riding right. Reverse: Crowned crest supported by lions. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,750-UP

Ex-J. Schulman auction 241, Feb. 1966, lot 145. This is the actual coin pictured in Davenport.

CHOICE 1673 DUCATON



- 887 Netherlands - West Friesland. Ducaton, 1673. Dav-4941; Delm-1021. Lettered edge. Knight on horseback. Reverse: Arms of Enkhuizen (3 herrings) below crowned shield. Proof-like surfaces with beautiful toning. Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP

DO YOU WANT TO START A COLLECTION?

FOR THE FIRST TIME EVER, THE GOLDBERGS ARE OFFERING A UNIQUE PROGRAM TO A SELECT HANDFUL OF CLIENTS. WHAT WE HAVE DONE FOR FAMILY MEMBERS, THE OCCASIONAL MOVIE STAR, AND OUR CLOSE FRIENDS, WE ARE NOW MAKING AVAILABLE TO A FEW PEOPLE WHO RESPOND QUICKLY TO THIS OFFER. YOU CAN NOW LET LARRY AND IRA GOLDBERG BUILD YOU AN IMPORTANT COIN COLLECTION WITH THE SAME METICULOUS CARE THEY WOULD PUT INTO BUILDING IT FOR THEMSELVES.

CALL IRA OR LARRY FOR DETAILS
1-800-978-2646

VERY RARE 1673 DUCATON



- 888 Netherlands - West Friesland. Ducaton, 1673. Dav-4941; Delmonte-1021. Enkhuisen. Plain edge. Knight riding right. *Reverse*: Crowned crest supported by lions. Enkhuisen crest below. Struck at the private mint of Dirk Bosch with specially engraved dies by Ch. Adolphi. Beautifully toned. Very Rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

VERY RARE 1676 SILVER DUCAT



- 889 Netherlands - West Friesland. Silver Ducat, 1676. Dav-4910; Delmonte-972 (variety with plain edge). Enkhuisen. Standing knight, holding shield by ribbon. *Reverse*: Crowned crest. Struck at the private mint of Dirk Bosch with specially engraved dies by Ch. Adolphi. Lustrous and exceptional for type. Very Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 890 Netherlands - West Friesland. Silver Ducat, 1678 (Enkhuisen). Dav-4910; Delm-972var. Plain edge. Standing knight holding shield by ribbon. *Reverse*: Crowned crest. Struck at the private mint of Dirk Bosch with specially engraved dies by Ch. Adolphi. Very Rare with plain edge. **Good Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500

ZEELAND DOUBLE
DUTCH RIJKSDAALDER

- 891 Netherlands - Zeeland. Double Dutch Rijksdaaler, 1607. Dav-4843 (unlisted date); Delm-941A (Type Rarity-3) unlisted date. 56.5 grams. Laureate armored bust holding crest right. *Reverse*: Crowned crest dividing date. Not just an unlisted date but actually struck 15 years before the first recorded double daalder of this type. Minor rim bumps. Exceedingly Rare. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP

Ex-Bank Leu auction 8, Oct. 1973, lot 444 @ 6600 SF!

DOUBLE 10 ESCALINS OF 1687



- 894 Netherlands - Zeeland. Double 10 Escalins, 1687. Dav-A4973; Delmonte-1074a. 62.91 grams. Knight standing behind provincial shield of Zeeland. *Reverse*: Six shields around central crest. Beautifully toned. Very Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

DOUBLE 10 ESCALINS OF 1693



- 895 Netherlands - Zeeland. Double 10 Escalins, 1693. Dav-A4973; Delm-1074A. 63.60 grams. Standing knight with sword and shield. *Reverse*: Shield surrounded by six crests. Lustrous. Exceedingly Rare. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP

Ex- J. Schulman auction 257, Nov. 1973, lot 330 where described as the 4th known specimen (one in the Royal Cabinet).

REGISTER & BID
ONLINE AT
WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM



- 896 Netherlands - Zeeland. Double Silver Ducat, 1694. Dav-4913; Delmonte-976a. 57.17 grams. Knight standing, holding shield by ribbon. *Reverse*: Crowned crest dividing date. Very Rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

Ex-J. Schulman auction, June 1947, Lot 66 (collection W.E. Voute).



- 897 Netherlands - Zeeland. Double Silver Ducat, 1748. Dav-1847; Delm-976A. 55.63 grams. Knight standing. *Reverse:* Arms of Zeeland. Lustrous and nicely toned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 898 Netherlands - Zeeland. Double Silver Ducat, 1748. Dav-1847; Delm-976A. 55.80 grams. Standing knight holding shield of Zeeland. *Reverse:* Crowned crest dividing date. Original luster with lovely light gray toning. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-UP



- 899 Netherlands - Zeeland. Double Silver Ducat, 1748. Dav-1847; Delm-976A. 56.14 grams. Standing knight holding crest by ribbon. *Reverse:* Crowned crest dividing date. Minor edge bump. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$900-UP

CHOICE 1754 DOUBLE DUCATON



- 900 Netherlands - Zeeland. Double Ducaton (Silver Rider), 1754. Dav-1835; Delm-1028a. 64.8 grams. Rider on horseback right. *Reverse:* Crowned shield supported by two lions. Superb iridescent toning with colors of russet, blue and green. Rare. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 901 Netherlands - Zeeland. Ducaton, 1762. Dav-1836; Delmonte-1028. Knight riding right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by lions. Toned. **About Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 902 Netherlands - Zeeland. Silver Ducat, 1776. Dav-1848; Delm-976; KM-52.1. Knight standing. Reverse: Crowned arms. Weakly struck. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-175



- 903 Netherlands - Zeeland. Silver Ducat, 1779. Dav-1848; KM-52.1; Delm-1003. Standing knight. Reverse: Crowned crest. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 904 Netherlands - Zutphen. 3 Gulden, 1686. Dav-4972; Delm-1125 (Rarity-3). Crowned city crest dividing value. Reverse: Dutch Maiden as Pallas. Trace of mounting around rim. This type is Extremely Rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$900-UP

EXTREMELY RARE ZUTPHEN LION DAALDER



- 905 Netherlands - Zutphen. Liondaalder, 1692. Delm-828 (Rarity-4); Dav-4888; KM-26. Antlers mintmark. Knight behind lion shield. Reverse: Lion. The rarest province for Lion Daalders. Toned. Extremely Rare. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP

**EXTREMELY RARE 1650
DOUBLE RIJKSDAALDER**

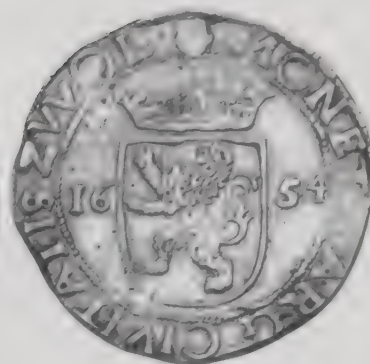


- 906 Netherlands - Zwolle. Double Rijksdaalder, 1650. Dav-A4994; Delmonte-724a (Rarity-3). 58.63 grams. Armored crowned bust of Emperor Ferdinand III right. *Reverse*: Crowned crest dividing date. A few light hairline scratches. Toned. Extremely Rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$3,500-UP

**EXCEEDINGLY RARE
1650 RIJKSDAALDER**



- 907 Netherlands - Zwolle. Rijksdaalder, 1650. Dav-4994; Delmonte-724 (Rarity-4). Armored crowned bust of Emperor Ferdinand III right. *Reverse*: Crowned crest dividing date. Lustrous. Exceedingly Rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,750-UP



- 908 Netherlands - Zwolle. Rijksdaalder, 1654. Dav-4993; Delm-722. Laureate bust of the Emperor Ferdinand III to right, holding sword and the arms of the city. *Reverse*: Crowned lion shield between date. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-250



- 909 Netherlands - Zwolle. Silver Ducat, 1659. Dav-4921 variety; Delm-995 Obverse (Reverse die not listed). Standing knight holding sword and shield. *Reverse*: Crowned arms. A hint of verdigris on edge. Lustrous and extremely rare this choice. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$250-300

**PLEASE HAVE YOUR MAIL BIDS
TO US BY
MAY 30, 2002**

**EXTREMELY RARE
1660 DOUBLE SILVER DUCAT**



- 910 Netherlands - Zwolle. Double Silver Ducat, 1660. Dav-A4921; Delm-995A (Rarity-3); Stephanik Col.-2880. 56.63 grams. Standing knight dividing date. Reverse: Crowned lion crest. Lovely old iridescent toning. Extremely Rare and an exceptional coin. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP

Ex- F. Sternberg auction, April 1966.



- 911 Netherlands - Zwolle. Silver Ducat, 1660. Dav-4821; Delm-995. Type I 1. Standing knight holding sword and shield. Reverse: Crowned arms. Nicely toned. **Nice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-175

BEAUTIFUL 1740 SILVER MEDAL



- 912 Netherlands. Medal, 1740. V. Loon 145. Silver. 79.0 grams. 63 mm. By Holtzhey. Struck for the beginning of book making (Typographie). Incredible detail medal in high relief. Gorgeous iridescent toning. Rare. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP

- 913 Netherlands. Lot of 1 Gulden's, 1764-1796. Various provinces. One mounted. Lot of 7 coins. **Very Good to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 914 Netherlands - Batavian Republic. Rixdollar, 1805 (Utrecht). Dav-225; KM-10.4. Standing knight. Reverse: Crowned arms. Fully lustrous with lovely toning. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 915 Netherlands - Batavian Republic. Rixdollar, 1805 (Utrecht). Dav-225; KM-10.4. Utrecht. Standing knight. Reverse: Crowned crest. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 916 Netherlands - Batavian Republic. Rijksdaalder (Silver Ducat), 1805 (Utrecht). Dav-225; Cr-F37; Schulman-74. Standing knight. Reverse: Crowned crest. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-175

1806 PATTERN RIJKSDAALDER



- 917 Netherlands - Batavian Republic. Pattern Rijksdaalder, 1806 (Holland, Hoorn). Delm-969; Schulman-58 (RRR). Standing knight holding crest on ribbon. Reverse: Crowned crest dividing date. This special issue has beautifully prepared dies with larger lettering, only 200 pieces were struck. Proof-like and lustrous. **Extremely Rare. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 918 Netherlands - Napoleonic Kingdom. Rijksdaalder (Silver Ducat), 1807 (Utrecht). Dav-225; Schulman-122. Louis Napoleon. Standing knight holding crest by ribbon. Reverse: Crowned crest dividing date. Rarest date of the Napoleonic period. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-225

RARE 1807 50 STUIVERS



- 919 Netherlands - Napoleonic Kingdom. 50 Stuivers, 1807. Dav-228; KM-28. Bee mintmark for Utrecht. Only 300 pieces struck. Head right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Deeply toned. Rare date. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP

VERY RARE 1808 2 ½ GULDEN



- 920 Netherlands - Napoleonic Kingdom. 2 ½ Gulden, 1808 (Holland). Dav-229; Schulman-136B; KM-32. Louis Napoleon. Bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned crest dividing value. The 2 ½ gulden denomination was not regularly produced until 1840. Very Rare. **About Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$3,500-UP

VERY RARE 1808 2 ½ GULDEN



- 921 Netherlands - Napoleonic Kingdom. 2 ½ Gulden, 1808 (Holland). Dav-229; Schulman-136a. Louis Napoleon. Bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned crest dividing value. This 2 ½ gulden was not regularly produced until 1840. Very Rare crown denomination. **Choice About Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$3,000-UP

RARE 1808 2 ½ GULDEN



- 922 Netherlands - Napoleonic Kingdom. 2 ½ Gulden, 1808 (Utrecht). Dav-229; Schulman-136B; KM-32. Louis Napoleon. Head right. *Reverse*: Crowned arms. Nicely toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine.** Estimated Value \$2,500-UP



- 923 Netherlands - Napoleonic Kingdom. 50 Stuivers, 1808 (Holland). Dav-228; KM-28. Louis Napoleon. Head right. *Reverse*: Crowned arms. Beautifully toned. **Choice Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$400-500



- 924 Netherlands - Napoleonic Kingdom. 50 Stuivers, 1808 (Holland). Dav-228; Schulman-149. Louis Napoleon. Bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned crest dividing value. Fully lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$300-350



- 925 Netherlands - Napoleonic Kingdom. Rijksdaalder (Silver Ducat), 1808 (Utrecht). Dav-225; Schulman-123B. Standing knight. *Reverse*: Crowned crest. **Choice Toned. Choice About Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$300-400



- 926 Netherlands - Napoleonic Kingdom. Rijksdaalder, 1808 (Utrecht). Dav-225; Schulman-123C. Standing knight holding crest. Reverse: Crowned crest dividing date. Lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 929 Netherlands - Batavian Republic. Rixdollar, 1816 (Utrecht). Dav-225; KM-46. William I. Standing knight. Reverse: Crowned crest. Very scarce type. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$700-900

EXTREMELY RARE 1809 RIJKSDAALDER

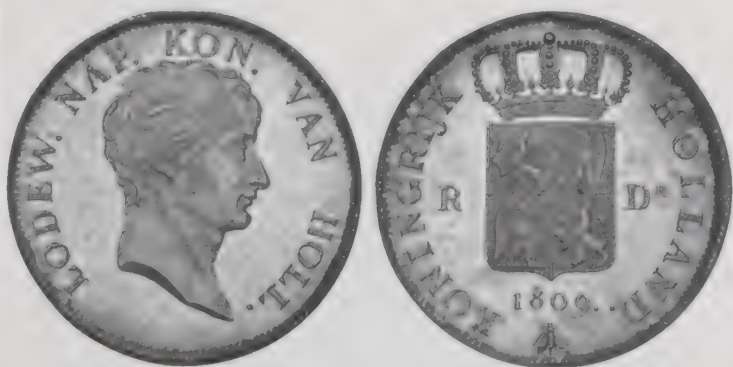


- 927 Netherlands - Napoleonic Kingdom. Rijksdaalder, 1809 (Holland). Dav-230; Schulman-134; KM-37. Louis Napoleon. Bust right. Reverse: Standing Knight holding crest. Proof-like with superb iridescent toning. This type is of the Highest Rarity, you would be lucky to see this type on the market once in twenty years. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$10,000-UP



- 930 Netherlands - Batavian Republic. Rijksdaalder, 1816 (Utrecht). Dav-225; KM-46. William I. Knight standing holding sword and shield. Reverse: Crowned arms dividing date. Lustrous. Scarce type. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-700

VERY RARE 1809 RIJKSDAALDER



- 928 Netherlands - Napoleonic Kingdom. Rijksdaalder, 1809 (Holland). Dav-231; Schulman-135 (RR); KM-36. Louis Napoleon. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned crest dividing value. Proof-like with lovely light golden toning. Very Rare. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$3,500-UP



- 931 Netherlands. 3 Gulden, 1830 over 1820. Dav-233; KM-49. William I. Head right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Considerable luster with brilliant fields. **Choice About Uncirculated or better.**
Estimated Value \$800-UP



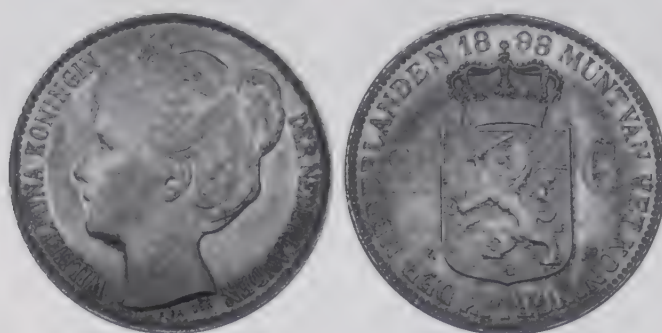
- 932 Netherlands. 2 ½ Gulden, 1840. Dav-234; KM-67. William I. Head right. *Reverse*: Crowned arms. One year type. Rare in grade. Prooflike fields. **Brilliant Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



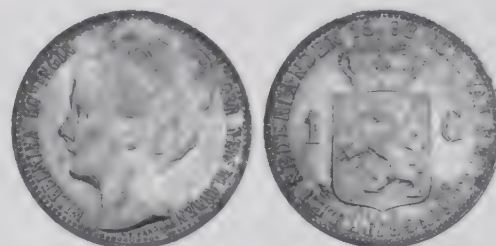
- 933 Netherlands. 2 ½ Gulden, 1847. Dav-235; KM-69. William II, 1840-1849. Head left. Light gray toning. **Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 934 Netherlands. 2 ½ Gulden, 1871. Dav-236; KM-82. William III, 1849-1890. Fully lustrous with lovely light golden toning. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$100-125

PROOF 1898 2 ½ GULDEN


- 935 Netherlands. 2 ½ Gulden, 1898. Dav-237; KM-123. Wilhelmina, 1890-1948. Youthful head with coronet left. *Reverse*: Crowned arms. date and value. Tiny mark on cheek and a few insignificant hairlines. Gorgeous iridescent toning with great eye appeal. Rare. **Proof**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 936 Netherlands. 1 Gulden, 1898. KM-122.1. Wilhelmina. Light abrasion in the Queen's hair. Highly lustrous surfaces with superb, light reddish-gold toning highlighted with blue green and violet at the borders. **Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$175-225

CHOICE 1601 8 REAALS



- 937 **Netherlands East Indies. 8 Reaals, 1601.** Scholten-1; Dav-413; Delm-1206; Salvesen-11. Superb natural and beautifully toned surfaces without any handling flaws. **Extremely Fine or better.**

As the European powers competed to gain economic advantage through the exploitation of overseas colonies, it became apparent that use of specific trade coinage would serve a second purpose by advertising the existence of the home nation (much as a newspaper would do in the next era). With Spain the world's leading naval power prior to 1588, the other nations were forced to act much like pirates as they tried to garner influence and wealth. After the defeat of the Spanish Armada, Great Britain produced its Portcullis coinage in December of 1600. A very few months later, the Compagnie Van Verre in Amsterdam struck a similar series of silver coins at the Dordrecht mint which were intended to emulate the Spanish real series. Those issues by minmaster Jacol Jansz de Jonge were distributed by the famed Vereenigde Oostindische Compagnie (VOC) which became powerful shortly after being formed in 1602. Of the eleven examples of this type believed to be in private hands, no others are known in a finer state of preservation. Although not struck in a collar, this piece appears to be fully round and with minimal stress evident. The pedigree includes years in the holdings of Randolph Zander as well as the Johnson and Craig family collections.

Estimated Value \$7,500-UP

VOC DUCATON FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE



- 938 **Netherlands East Indies. Ducaton, 1728 (Westfriesland).** Dav-419; Delmonte-1064; Scholten-40a; KM-130.1. Plain edge. Knight riding left. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by lions over "VOC" monogram. This is the first year of issue of "VOC" ducaton. Toned. Rare. **Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$900-1,100



- 939 **Netherlands East Indies. Ducaton, 1738 (Overijssel).** Dav-423; Delmonte-1068 (Rarity-3); Scholten-60a. Knight riding right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by lions over "VOC" monogram. Plain edge variety. Salvesen's survey indicated that only nine specimens of this date are known, four of which are in museums. Toned. Extremely Rare. **Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

Ex-J. Schulman auction 245, June 1967, lot 1177.

WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM

HAS ALL OF OUR PAST SALES
ONLINE WITH PRICES REALIZED

CHECK IT OUT

CHOICE VOC DUCATON



- 940 Netherlands East Indies. Ducaton, 1739 (Holland). Scholten-28; Dav-417; KM-71. Knight on horseback right. *Reverse*: Crowned and supported arms, VOC below. Minor surface haying. Boldly struck with lovely iridescent toning. Rare. **Choice Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 941 Netherlands East Indies. Ducaton, 1739 (Holland). Dav-417; Delmonte-1061 (Rarity-2); Scholten-28b; KM-71. Milled edge variety. Knight riding right. *Reverse*: Crowned crest supported by lions over "VOC" monogram. Softly struck near rim, lustrous. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 942 Netherlands East Indies. Ducaton, 1741 (Zeeland). Dav-418; Delmonte-1062 (Rarity-2); Scholten-39b; KM-151. Plain edge. Knight riding right. *Reverse*: Crowned crest supported by lions over "VOC" monogram. Nicely toned. Rare. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 943 **Netherlands East Indies. Ducaton, 1750 (Westfriesland).** Dav-420; Delmonte-1065 (Rarity-3); Scholten-50c; KM-133. Milled edge variety. Knight riding right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest supported by lions over "VOC" monogram. Crudely struck. Very Rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 944 **Netherlands East Indies. Silver Proof Duit, 1752 (Holland).** Scholten-131; KM-70a. Crowned crest. *Reverse:* "VOC" monogram over date. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 945 **Netherlands East Indies. Silver Proof Duit, 1756 (Westfriesland).** Scholten-262a. Crowned crest. *Reverse:* "VOC" monogram between branches.; also Silver Proof Duit, 1752. Scholten-261. Lot of 2 coins. **Choice Very Fine and Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 946 **Netherlands East Indies. Silver Proof ½ Duit, 1756 (Holland).** Scholten-360; KM-72a. Crowned crest. *Reverse:* "VOC" monogram over date. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 947 **Netherlands East Indies. Silver Proof ½ Duit, 1757.** Scholten-361; KM-72a. Crowned crest. *Reverse:* "VOC" monogram over date. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 948 **Netherlands East Indies. Silver Proof ½ Duit, 1757 (Gelderland).** Scholten-384; KM-Pn1. Crowned crest. *Reverse:* "VOC" monogram over date. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

CHOICE "VOC" 1786 3 GULDEN



- 949 **Netherlands East Indies. 3 Gulden, 1786 (Utrecht).** Dav-426; Delmonte-1166; Scholten-61b; KM-117. Crowned crest over "VOC" monogram. *Reverse:* Dutch Maiden as Pallas. Fully lustrous and basically as struck. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 950 **Netherlands East Indies. 3 Gulden, 1786 (Gelderland).** KM-54; Sch-62B; Delm-1163. Crowned crest over "VOC" monogram. *Reverse:* Dutch Maiden as Pallas. Lustrous. Rare in grade. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-UP



- 951 **Netherlands East Indies. 3 Gulden, 1786 (Gelderland).** Dav-425; Delmonte-1163; Scholten-62b; KM-54. Crowned crest over "VOC" monogram. *Reverse:* Dutch Maiden as Pallas. Lustrous. Very Scarce. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800

**PLEASE HAVE YOUR MAIL BIDS
TO US BY
MAY 30, 2002**



- 952 **Netherlands East Indies. 3 Gulden, 1786 (West Friesland).** Dav-424; KM-140. Pallas standing holding a spear with liberty cap and resting arm on Bible. *Reverse:* Crowned arms with VOC below. Original mint luster and quite scarce this nice. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 956 **Netherlands East Indies. 3 Gulden, 1789 (Zeeland).** Dav-427; Delmonte-1165; Scholten-64b; KM-155. Crowned crest over "VOC" monogram. *Reverse:* Dutch Maiden as Pallas. Flan flaw. Rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 953 **Netherlands East Indies. 3 Gulden, 1786 (Utrecht).** Dav-426; Delmonte-1166; Scholten-61d; KM-117. Crowned crest over "VOC" monogram. *Reverse:* Dutch Maiden as Pallas. Minor field marks. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 957 **Netherlands East Indies (Soumenep). Dollar, ND (ca.1800).** KM-203. "Madura Star" counterstamp on 1790 Utrecht Silver Rider Ducaton. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 958 **Netherlands East Indies. Quart Gulden, 1826.** Cr-72; Scholten-623a. Willem I. Bust right. *Reverse:* Value in wreath. Minor flan flaw. Prooflike. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 954 **Netherlands East Indies. 3 Gulden, 1786 (Westfriesland).** Dav-424; Delmonte-1164; Scholten-63b; KM-140. Crowned crest over "VOC" monogram. *Reverse:* Dutch Maiden as Pallas. Light scratches in field, toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$400-500

- 955 **Netherlands East Indies. Gulden, 1786 (Utrecht).** Delmonte-1189; Scholten-65b. Crowned crest. *Reverse:* Dutch Maiden; Also ½ Gulden, 1786 (Utrecht). Delmonte-1205d; Scholten-73b. Second piece wavy. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine and Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 959 **Netherlands East Indies. Gulden, 1840.** Cr-74; Scholten-617. Willem I. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-150

- 960 **Netherlands East Indies. Quart Gulden, 1840.** Willem I. Bust right. *Reverse:* Value in wreath. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75

- 961 **Netherlands East Indies. Plantation Tokens. Dollar and 50 Cents, ND (c.1890).** Scholten-1161/1163. Copper. Soengei Diskie (Deli: Sumatra). Lot of 2 coins. **Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-UP

VERY RARE 3 GULDEN OF 1794



- 962 Netherlands West Indies. 3 Gulden, 1794 (Utrecht). KM-4; Scholten-1353. One year type and very rare. Attractive light toning and evenly struck. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$5,000-6,000



- 963 Norway. Silver Prize Medal, ND (ca.1880's). 43 mm. By Lea Ahlborn. Bust of Oscar II, 1872-1905 right. *Reverse:* Horse. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-100

EXCEPTIONAL SINGLE
ASSAYER PILLAR

- 964 Peru. 8 Reales, 1753-J (Lima). Eliz-2; KM-55. Ferdinand VI. Well struck with considerable luster. The earliest pillar dates featured a single assayer letter which was highly atypical (and arguable illegal) for any Spanish colonial issue. This may be the finest such example available to the public market. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 965 Peru. 8 Reales, 1755-JD (Lima). Eliz-4; KM-55. Ferdinand VI. Pillar coinage. Bold strike. Lightly cleaned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 966 Peru. 8 Reales, 1757-JD (Lima). Eliz-7; KM-55. Ferdinand VI. Pillar type. Full even strike, virtually full luster beneath a purple, blue and gray tone. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP

CHOICE LIMA PILLAR DOLLAR



- 967 Peru. 8 Reales, 1765-JM (Lima). Eliz-17; KM-64. Charles III. Pillar series. Lovely iridescent toning. Very rarely are examples seen that excel in so many ways as does this lovely coin. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 968 Peru. 8 Reales, 1766-JM (Lima). Eliz-18; KM-64. Charles III. Pillar issue. Couple of faint hairlines in field. Traces of luster and toned. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$750-UP



- 971 Peru. 8 Reales, 1811-JP (Lima). Eliz-77; Calbeto-411; KM-106.2. Ferdinand VII. Laureate "imaginary bust" right. Reverse: Crowned crest between pillars. Lustrous. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$600-UP



- 969 Peru. 8 Reales, 1768-JM (Lima). Eliz-20; KM-64. Pillar series. Charles III. Sharply struck detail with considerable mint luster beneath light gray toning. Very scarce this nice. **Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$900-1,100



- 972 Peru. 8 Reales, 1830-JM (Lima). Eliz-114; Cr-132.1a; KM-142.3. Republic. Boldly struck with full brilliant fields. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 970 Peru. 8 Reales, 1810-JP (Lima). Eliz-76; KM-106.2. Ferdinand VII. Small imaginary bust. Brilliant and lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 973 Peru. 8 Reales, 1838-MB (Lima). Eliz-129; KM-142.3. Better date. Cleaned. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-150

CHOICE PROOF 1880 5 PESETAS



- 974 Peru. 5 Pesetas, 1880-BF (Lima). Eliz-235; KM-201.2. With dot after B under wreath. Crest in wreath. *Reverse*: Ceres head left. Gorgeous iridescent toning. Rare. **Choice Proof**.
Estimated Value \$3,000-UP



- 975 Peru. 5 Pesetas, 1880-BF (Lima). Eliz-234; Y-30. Crest in wreath. *Reverse*: Ceres head left. Variety with plain "B" under wreath. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 976 Peru. Enamel 1 Sol, 1885. KM-196. Obverse enameled with five colors. Pinback intact. Some surface scratches and minor flaws. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$100-125
- 977 Peru. Sol, 1888-TF. Eliz-218; KM-196.24. Deep golden toning. **Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$30-40
- 978 Peru. Sol, 1890-TF. Eliz-220; KM-196.24. Beautiful deep golden iridescent toning. **Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$30-40
- 979 Peru. Sol, 1915-FG. Eliz-232; KM-196.26. Lovely toned. **Choice Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$20-25



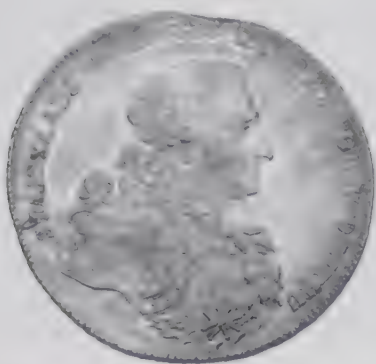
- 980 Poland - Courland. Albertus Taler, 1780. Dav-1624; KM-32; Salv-89. Peter Biron, 1769-1795. Head right. *Reverse*: Crowned arms of Poland and Lithuania. Minor flaws. Original mint luster. **About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$700-UP

1702 ALBERTUS TALER

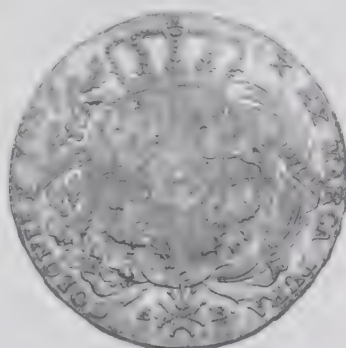
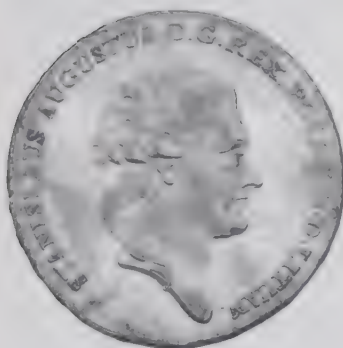


- 981 Poland. Beichinger Taler (8 Florins), 1702. Dav-1613; Ex-Salv-83. Augustus II, 1697-1733. Four crowned A's and four II's around central cross. *Reverse*: Crowned arms in decorative frame. Scarce. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

THE IRVING GOODMAN
COLLECTION
IS A NON RESERVED AUCTION



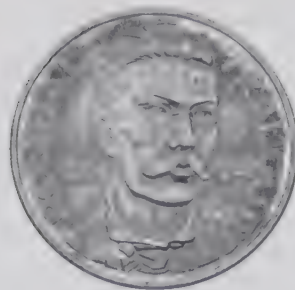
- 982 **Poland. Taler, 1766-F.S.** Dav-1618; Cz-3062; Cr-62. Stanislaus Poniatowski. Mount mark at 12 o'clock broken off from edge. Prooflike surfaces and toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 983 **Poland. Taler, 1784-EB.** Dav-1620; Cz-3266; Cr-63.2. Stanislaus Poniatowski. Head without braid right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. With minor obverse adjustments. Toned with much original mint luster. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$750-UP

- 984 **Poland - Zamosc. 2 Zloty, 1813.** Cr-2; KM-5. Siege Coinage. **Very Good.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 985 **Poland. Lot: 10 Zlotych, 1932 and 5 Zlotych, 1934.** Y-22; Y-25, Y-28 (2 pieces). Lot of 4 pieces. **Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-125



- 986 **Poland. 10 Zlotych, 1933.** Dav-255; Y-24. Republic. For the 70th Anniversary of the 1863 Insurrection. Traugutt facing. Lightly toned. **Choice Proof.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 987 **Poland. Klippe 10 Zlotych, 1934.** KM-Pn349. Silver. 47 x 47 mm. Jozef Pilsudski, head left. *Reverse:* Eagle with badge below. For the 20th anniversary of the entry of Pilsudski's Polish Rifle Corps into World War I. Only 300 pieces struck. Prooflike with beautiful iridescent toning. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$750-UP

- 988 **Romania. 1, 2, 5 Bani, 1867.** KM-1,2,3. Heaton & Watt. Lot of 3 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$70-90

- 989 **Romania. 5 and 10 Bani, 1867.** KM-3,4. Heaton mint. Proof-like. Lot of 2 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$40-50



- 990 **Romania. 5 Lei, 1906.** Dav-275; KM-35. Charles I. For the fortieth anniversary of Carol as ruler. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 991 **Russia. Ruble, 1742-СПБ.** Dav-1677; Cr-19b.3. Elizabeth. Struck over an earlier coin with a broad flan. Possible over-date, 2 over 1. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 992 **Russia. Ruble, 1782-СПБ ИЗ.** Dav-1685; Cr-67b. Catherine II. Minor reverse flaw. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 993 **Russia. Ruble, 1797-СМФЦ.** Dav-1688; Sev-2405; J-926. Paul I. The so-called "Heavy Ruble" struck to the Dutch standard. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-700



- 994 **Russia. Medallion Marriage Ruble, 1841.** As Dav-288a; Sev-3373. Plain edge. By H. Gube. No mint or assayers letters. Nicholas I. Accolated busts left. *Reverse:* Monogram separating two standing figures with crown above, below date. Minor rim nicks. Nicely toned. Rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 995 **Salvador. Un Peso, 1894-CAM.** Eliz-4; KM-115.1. Bust of Columbus. Beautifully toned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

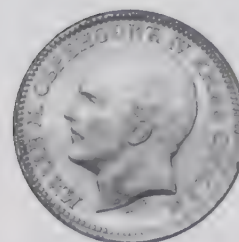
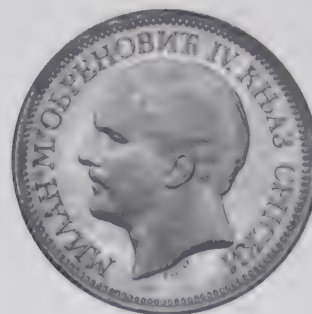


- 996 **San Marino. 20 Lire, 1931-R.** KM-11; Dav-303. Saint holding castles. *Reverse:* Crowned three feathers and value. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125

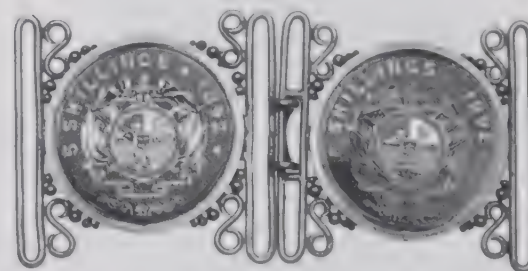
- 997 **Sarawak. Cent, 1882.** KM-6. Prooflike. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$40-50



- 998 **Saudi Arabia - Hejaz. 20 Piastres, AH 1334, year 8 (1923).** KM-30. Husain Ibn Ali. Arabic legend on both sides. Far nicer than normally found. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 999 **Serbia. Silver Type Set: 5, 2 and 1 Dinar and 50 Para, 1879.** KM-9, 10, 11, 12. Milan. In custom plastic holder. The 5 Dinara is proof-like. This is a choice type set. Lot of 4 coins. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$750-UP



- 1000 **South Africa. Pair of 5 Shillings, 1892.** Belt buckles that fit together. Both pieces enameled on the reverse in four colors. Single and double shaft varieties. Enamel in Choice Condition. Lot of 2 coins.
Estimated Value \$250-UP

- 1001 **South Africa. Enamel 2 Shillings, 1896.** Reverse done in five colors. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 1002 **Spain. 2 Reales, 1718-JJ (Cuenca).** CC-7827. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 1003 Spain. 2 Reales, 1724-J (Seville).** CC-9025. Luis I. Brilliant. **Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$125-175



- 1004 Spain. 8 Reales, 1728 (Segovia).** Dav-1697; Calbeto-1536. Philip V. Aqueduct and Assayer F. Crowned arms. *Reverse:* Arms in frame. Beautiful iridescent toning. **Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$500-700

- 1005 Spain. 1 Real, 1748-JB (Madrid).** Cr-6.1. Ferdinand VI. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$75-100

1810 20 REALES EXCEEDINGLY RARE ASSAYER I.A.



- 1006 Spain. 20 Reales, 1810-I.A. (Madrid).** Dav-308; Calbeto-505 (RR); Cr-92.2. Joseph Napoleon. Bust left. *Reverse:* Crowned crest dividing value. Exceedingly Rare variety with assayer initials "I.A.", one of the classic rarities of the Napoleonic period of Spain. Superior to the 1974 Calico/Spink/GdM Auction specimen in EF condition which realized 18,000 SF! This specimen is lustrous, well struck with minor scuffing. Certainly the finest known example. **Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$4,000-UP

MINT STATE 1810 20 REALES



- 1007 Spain. 20 Reales, 1810-A.I. (Madrid).** Dav-308; Cr-92.2; KM-551.2. Joseph Napoleon Bonaparte, 1808-1814. Head left. *Reverse:* Crowned shield. Fully lustrous with lovely light gray toning. Very scarce this nice. **Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$600-800



- 1008 Spain. 5 Pesetas, 1810 (Barcelona).** Dav-310; Cr-L17; Calbeto-4. Barcelona Under French Occupation by Napoleon army. Arms of Barcelona in Wreath. *Reverse:* Value and sprays in wreath. Surface haymarking due to striking stress. Original mint luster and quite scarce this nice. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$500-700



- 1009 Spain. Silver Pattern 5 Pesetas, 1868.** Forrer III, p.566; VQR-14373. Regency, 1868-1870. Seated figure left. *Reverse:* Crowned arms between pillars. Lovely light golden toning. **Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$350-450



- 1010 **Spain. Bronze Pattern 5 Pesetas, 1868.** Forrer III, p.566; VQR-14373. Regency, 1868-1870. Seated figure left. *Reverse:* Crowned arms between pillars. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 1011 **Spain. Peseta, 1904.** Y-94. Alfonso XIII. Nice. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$40-60



- 1012 **Straits Settlements. 20 Cents, 1871.** KM-12. Victoria. Light reverse scratches. First year of issue. Toned. Rare date. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-UP



- 1013 **Sweden. Daler, 1542.** Dav-8697; SM-155. Gustav Vasa. Svartsjo Mint. Half figure with sword and orb right with shield below. *Reverse:* Standing Savior. Possibly repaired on edge and the fields have tooling. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 1014 **Sweden. Daler, 1561.** Dav-8701; SM-5. Eric XIV. Crowned bust of king holding orb and sword facing right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms in Order chain. Unfortunately the field in front of the King has been "smoothed". Otherwise a well struck example with the balance of the coin beautifully toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP

RARE 1609 6 MARK



- 1015 **Sweden. 6 Mark, 1609.** Dav-4513; KM-36; SM-33. Carl IX. Jehovah above crowned bust left. *Reverse:* Shield with three crowns above. Some field handling marks and edge marks. Well struck with medium gray toning. Rare. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 1016 Sweden - Pomerania. Riksdaler, 1641.** Dav-4571; SM-13. Christina of Sweden. Facing half figure with crown before in ornamented border. *Reverse:* Saint behind supported arms. Well struck with a trace of luster and nice toning. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP

VERY RARE 1654 RIKSDALER



- 1017 Sweden. Riksdaler, 1654.** Dav-4528; KM-154; SM-14a. Carl X Gustaf. Bust left. *Reverse:* Crowned and supported arms. Sharply struck, well centered, and attractively toned. **Very Rare. Good Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP

RARE 1667 8 MARK



- 1018 Sweden. 8 Mark, 1667.** Dav-4533; KM-183; SM-56. Carl XI. Larger laureate bust left. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Planchet flaw on bust. Otherwise well struck with lovely gray toning. **Rare. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



- 1019 Sweden. Riksdaler, 1707-LC.** Dav-1714; KM-336; SM-27. Carl XII. Lustrous with semi-prooflike surfaces. Toned with multicolored iridescent shades. **Rare in grade. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-UP



- 1020 Sweden. Riksdaler, 1718. Dav-1716; KM-231; SM-29a (star in center shield). Charles XII. Bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned and supported arms. Toned. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-UP



- 1023 Sweden. Riksdaler, 1728. Dav-1720; SM-66. Frederick I. Armored bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned crest supported by lions. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$400-500

1718 FOUR CAROLINER



- 1021 Sweden. Four Caroliner (2 Daler S.M. or 2/3 Riksdaler), 1718-LC. SM-142. Carl XII. Crowned interlocking C's. *Reverse*: Crowned shields in cross form. Minute planchet imperfections. Nicely toned. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 1022 Sweden. Riksdaler, 1727. Dav-1722; KM-268; SM-65. Frederick I. Accolated busts of the king and queen right. *Reverse*: Crowned and supported arms. Lustrous with light peripheral golden toning. **About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$1,750-UP

VERY RARE 1748 RIKSDALER



- 1024 Sweden. Riksdaler, 1748. Dav-1729; KM-298; SM-89 (type VIII) Frederick I. Bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned arms of Sweden only in Order chain separating date. Fully lustrous and original with nice gray toning. Virtually as struck. A spectacular rarity and an one year only type. **Very Rare. Choice About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$5,000-UP

CHOICE 1763 RIKSDALER



- 1025 Sweden. Riksdaler, 1763-AL. Dav-1731; KM-464; SM-52. Adolf Frederick. Fully prooflike with excellent luster under lovely, medium reddish-gold, violet and blue toning. Very scarce issue, rare condition. **Choice About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 1026 Sweden. Riksdaler, 1767.** Dav-1732; KM-335; SM-56. Adolphus Frederick. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms in Order chain separating date. Toned. **Good Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$350-450



- 1027 Sweden. Riksdaler, 1776.** Dav-1735; SM-43. Gustav III. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned crest. Lustrous with light toning. **Choice About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$400-500



- 1028 Sweden. Riksdaler, 1818.** Dav-349; KM-408; SM-39.
Charles XIV John. Reflective surfaces with light gray toning.
About Uncirculated.

Estimated Value \$300-400

1827 RIKSDALER



- 1029 Sweden. Riksdaler, 1827-CB.** Dav-351; KM-613; SM-50a. Charles XIV John. Variety with 7 angel heads. Sharply struck with partially prooflike fields and excellent luster under light reddish-gold toning highlighted with blue and violet near the rims. Only a two year type and scarce. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**

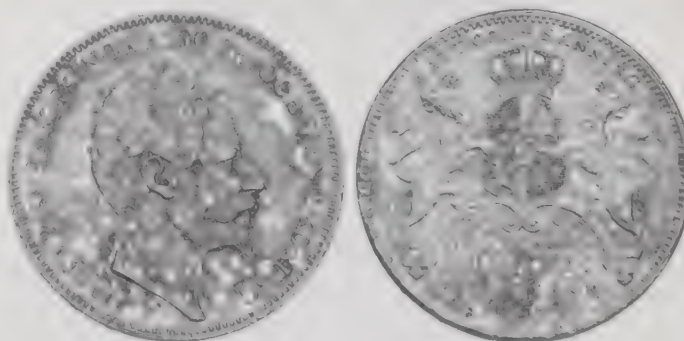
Estimated Value \$1,500-UP



- 1030 Sweden. Riksdaler Specie, 1836-CB.** Dav-352; KM-632. Charles XIV John. Head right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$300-400

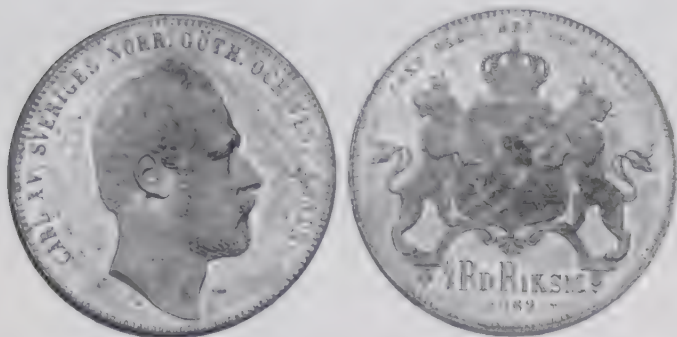
CHOICE MINT STATE 1856 RIKSDALER SPECIE



- 1031 Sweden. 1 Riksdaler Specie, 1856-ST.** Dav-355; KM-685; SM-56b. Oscar I. Prooflike fields with a lovely mottled light to medium reddish-gold toning with blue and violet highlights. Very scarce in grade. **Choice Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$700-UP

**PROOFLIKE 1862
4 RIKSDALER RIKSMYNT**



- 1032 Sweden. 4 Riksdaler Riksmünt, 1862-ST-LA. Dav-356; KM-711; SM-15a. Carl XV. A few minor contact marks in the field. Fully prooflike fields with medium golden toning with iridescent blue highlights and speckled reddish-brown toning on the obverse. Appearance of a proof. Truly spectacular in appearance. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$800-UP

RARE MINT STATE HEN SHOWTALER



- 1033 Switzerland - Basel. Hen Showtaler, ND. Silver. 26.73 grams. Signed F.F. (F. Fechter, Swiss Medallist from 1629-1653). Sun rising above view of the city and harbor. *Reverse:* Hen and her chicks. Beautifully toned and one of the most beautiful piece in this wonderful collection. **Rare. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-UP



- 1034 Switzerland - Basel. Hen Showtaler, ND. Slg. Fatio-1615. 25 grams. Plain edge. Hen and her chicks. *Reverse:* City view with city crest below. Toned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-UP



- 1035 Switzerland - Basel. Hen Show Taler, ND (Ca.1700). 42 mm. Large hen with her chicks. *Reverse:* City view with city crest below. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-UP

INTERESTED IN CONSIGNING?

•THREE PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTIONS PER YEAR HELD IN BEVERLY HILLS

•SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGS

•ON-LINE COLOR CATALOG & BIDDING

•WORLDWIDE CLIENTELE

•SPECIAL EARLY CATALOG DISTRIBUTION

•MOST COMPETITIVE COMMISSIONS

•CASH ADVANCES

•OUTSTANDING PERSONNEL SERVICE

•DEAL DIRECTLY WITH THE PRINCIPALS
NOT THE EMPLOYEES

•OVER 35 YEARS IN THE AUCTION BUSINESS

**CALL IRA OR LARRY GOLDBERG
TODAY! 1-800-978-2646**



- 1036 Switzerland - Basel. 2 Talers, ND (1710). Dav-1742A; D.T.737. 57.1 grams. BASILEA over city view. *Reverse:* Eight shields around, in center basilisk holding city arms. **About Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$600-800

RARE 1494 TALER



- 1037 Switzerland - Bern. Guldiner or Taler, 1494. Dav-8721. Double eagle over bear. Seven shields above and a border of 20 shields. *Reverse:* Date, saint standing with book and quill in a border of crosses. Handsome example of one of the only pre-1500 talers to be occasionally available. **Rare. Good Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$3,000-UP



- 1038 Switzerland - Schaffhausen. Taler, 1620. Dav-4627. Ram half emerged from temple. *Reverse:* Crowned eagle. Beautifully toned and well struck for issue. **Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$200-250

HEADLESS MARTYRS ON 1512 TALER



- 1039 Switzerland - Zürich. Guldiner or Taler, 1512. Dav-8771; Divo-4; Hu-422. Three saints with heads in hands, date below. *Reverse:* Three shields crowned and supported by two lions in circle of 16 shields. Curious with three saints standing, holding their own decapitated heads! Very early dated taler. Rare and historically compelling. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$2,500-UP

Ex-John Story Jenks collection and M&M's 45th anniversary sale in 1971 (realized CHF 4300).



- 1040 Switzerland. 5 Francs, 1865. Dav-382; KM-S8. For the Federal Shooting Festival at Schaffhausen. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$200-250



- 1041 **Thailand. Silver Medal, 1235 CS (1873).** 65.5 mm. Marriage of King Chula Longkorn upon his attaining the age of majority. Presumably original case. Beautifully toned. **Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$450-UP

- 1042 **Thailand. Lot of Medals.** Fantasy 2 Baht in copper (2 pieces) and Rama V medals later strikings. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 4 medals. **Extremely Fine or better.**

Estimated Value \$100-UP



- 1043 **Transylvania. Necessity Taler, 1565.** Dav-8796. Johann II, 1556-1571. Uniface striking. Arms with wolf, star, moon and date. Small pin hole on edge. Nice for issue. **Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 1044 **Transylvania. Taler, 1591 (Nagybana).** Dav-8802; Resch-87. Sigismund Bathori. Armored bust right. *Reverse:* Crest supported by angels. Lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 1045 **Transylvania. Taler, 1660 (Nagybanya).** Dav-4756; Resch-157. George Rakoczi II. Bust with cap and holding sword right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Minor double striking on reverse. Boldly struck with lovely old toning. **Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$500-UP



- 1046 **Transylvania. Taler, 1680 (Weissenburg).** Dav-4818; Resch-237. Michael Apafi. Bust with cap and holding sword right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Well struck with lovely toning. **Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$500-UP

- 1047 **Worldwide. Miscellaneous Lot:** Small group of minors, crowns and a few small medals. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 39 coins. **Fine to Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$60-80

- 1048 Worldwide. Miscellaneous Lot of Early European Minors.** Small billon and silver. Mainly from Poland. Several pieces with encrustation. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 34 pieces. **Good to Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 1049 Worldwide. Lot of Mint Sets:** Dominican Republic. Peso thru 1 Centavo, 1963 (6 coins); Liberia. Type Set Dollar to Cent, 1960-1962 (6 pieces); Panama. Balboa to 1 Centesimo, 1953. 50th Anniversary set. Lot of 3 sets, all in capitol plastic holders. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 1050 Worldwide. Miscellaneous Lot:** Includes: Marldive Islands. Four small copper coins; Italian Somaliland. 50 Centesimi and Somalo, 1950; Japan. 5 Sen 1877 (Meiji-10); Kanai. Uniface brass Token. Lot of 8 coins. **Very Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$50-UP
- 1051 Worldwide. Lot of Asian Tokens.** Three small interesting silver tokens or Jeweler's pieces. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 3 coins. **Very Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$40-UP

Foreign Currency

- 1052 Greece. Currency Lot:** 100 Drachmai, ND (1941) P-M15 (5 notes); WWII issues: 1000 Drachmai, 1942. P-118. (5 notes); 25,000 Drachmai, 1943. P-123. (5 notes); 500,000 Drachmai, 1944. P-126 (5 notes); 5,000,000 Drachmai, 1944. P-128. (5 notes); 10,000,000 Drachmai, 1944. P-129. (5 notes); 25,000,000 Drachmai, 1944. P-130. (5 notes); 200,000,000 Drachmai, 1944. P131. (5 notes). Total of 40 notes. **Very Good or better.**
Estimated Value \$50-UP



- 1053 Hong Kong. Currency. 10 Dollars, 1923.** Pick-Krause-167. 1st January 1923. Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. Center fold. **Very Scarce. Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-UP
- 1054 Hong Kong. Currency. 1 Dollar, 1929 and 1935 (7 notes).** Pick-Krause-172 b and c. The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. Lot of 8 Notes. **Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$100-UP
- 1055 Hong Kong. Currency. 1 Dollar, 1929.** Pick-Krause-172b. January 1st 1929. The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. Lot of 5 notes. **Very Good to Fine.**
Estimated Value \$100-UP

- 1056 Hong Kong. Currency. 50 Dollars, 1930.** Pick-Krause-175b. 1st October, 1930. The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. Small tear marks, ink stamps and center crease marks. Lot of 2 Notes. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-UP
- 1057 Hong Kong. Currency. 50 Dollars, 1934.** Pick-Krause-175c. 1st January, 1934. The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. Minor folds. Lot of 2 Notes. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-UP



- 1058 Hong Kong. Currency. 50 Dollars, 1934.** Pick-Krause-175c. 1st January, 1934. The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. Scarce. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-UP
- 1059 Hong Kong. Currency. 50 Dollars, 1930 and 1934.** Pick-Krause-175b&c. 1st October, 1930 and 1st January, 1934. The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. Center crease marks. Lot of 2 Notes. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-UP
- 1060 Hong Kong. Currency. 5 Dollars, 1946, 1954, 1956, 1958.** Pick-Krause-173e, 180. The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. Lot of 4 Notes. **Extremely Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$75-UP
- 1061 Hong Kong. Currency. 10 Dollars, 1947.** Pick-Krause-178d. The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. 31st March. Minor fold in center. Lot of 10 Notes. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-UP
- 1062 Hong Kong. Currency. 10 Dollars, 1947.** Pick-Krause-178d. The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. 31st March. Minor fold in center. Lot of 10 Notes. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-UP
- 1063 Hong Kong. Currency. 10 Dollars, 1958.** Pick-Krause-179A (d). 24th September, 1958. Lot of 2 notes. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$75-100
- 1064 Hong Kong. Currency. 1 Dollar, 1958.** Pick-Krause-324A. July 1st. Government of Hong Kong. Lot of 5 Notes. **Crisp Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$40-UP
- 1065 Hong Kong. Currency. Dollar, 1959.** Pick-Krause-324A(b). July 1st. Government of Hong Kong. Serial numbers 6E309101-6E309200. Lot of 100 Notes. **Crisp Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-UP

- 1066 **Hong Kong. Currency. 1 Dollar, 1959.** Pick-Krause-324A. July 1st. Government of Hong Kong. Lot of 10 notes. **Crisp Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$50-UP
- 1067 **Hong Kong. Currency. 5 Dollars, 1959.** Pick-Krause-180. 4th February, 1959. The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking corporation. Lot of 3 Notes. **Extremely Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$50-UP
- 1068 **Hong Kong. Currency. 5 and 10 Cents, ND (1961-1965).** Pick-Krause-326 (67 notes) and 327 (68 notes). Total of 135 notes. **Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$50-UP
- 1069 **Hong Kong. Currency. 10 Dollars, 1964.** Pick-Krause-182c. 1st September 1964. The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. Lot of 8 Notes. **Almost Uncirculated or better.**
Estimated Value \$150-UP
- 1070 **Hong Kong. Currency Lot: 5 Dollars, 1964 (4 notes), 10 Dollar, 1964; 5 Dollar, ND (1967).** Pick-Krause-181c, 182c, 69 (The Chartered Bank). Lot of 6 Notes. **Extremely Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$150-UP
- 1071 **Hungary. Currency. 100 Pengo, 1930 (4 notes) and 20 Pengo, 1941 (3 notes).** Pick-Krause-109, 112. Lot of 7 notes. **Very Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$25-UP
- 1072 **Portugal. 50 Escudos, 1960 and 100 Escudos, 1961.** Pick-Krause-164, 165. Lot of 2 Notes. **Extremely Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$50-UP
- 1073 **Thailand. Currency. 1 Baht, ND (1955) 11 notes; 5 Baht (1956) 2 notes; 10 Baht (1953).** Pick-Krause-74, 75, 76. Lot of 14 Notes. **Very Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$25-UP
- 1074 **Yugoslavia. Currency. German Occupation -WWII Set. ½ Lira to 1000 Lir, 1944.** Pick-Krause-R16-24. Lot of 9 Notes. **Extremely Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$75-UP
- 1075 **Yugoslavia. Currency. German Occupation -WWII Set. ½ Lira to 1000 Lir, 1944.** Pick-Krause-R16-24. Lot of 9 Notes. **Extremely Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$75-UP
- 1076 **Yugoslavia. Currency. German Occupation -WWII Set. ½ Lira to 1000 Lir, 1944.** Pick-Krause-R16-24. Lot of 9 Notes. **Extremely Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$75-UP
- 1077 **Yugoslavia. Currency. German Occupation -WWII Set. ½ Lira to 1000 Lir, 1944.** Pick-Krause-R16-24. (9 notes). 1000 Lir folded; Plus 100 Dinara, 1929 (3 notes). Pick-27b. Total of 12 Notes. **Very Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$50-UP
- 1078 **Yugoslavia. Currency. 1 Lira to 1000 Lira, 1945.** Pick-Krause-R1-R8. Regional. State Bank for Istria, Fiume and Slovene Coastal Area. Some with edge folds. Lot of 8 Notes. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$25-UP
- 1079 **Yugoslavia. 100 Dinara, 1955.** Pick-Krause-69. Lot of 38 Notes. **Almost Uncirculated or better.**
Estimated Value \$25-UP
- 1080 **Worldwide. Currency Lot of World War II Material.** Several interesting issues from the World War II period. Plus a few miscellaneous Yugoslavian 1944 issue German Occupation and a few modern notes. Lot of 49 Notes. **Fine or better.**
Estimated Value \$150-UP
- 1081 **Worldwide. Currency Lot: Argentina. 1 Peso, ND (1956). P-263; Austria. 20 Schillings, 1956. P-136 and 100 Schillings, 1960. P-138; China-Taiwan. 10 Yuan, 1960. P-1970 (3 notes) and 100 Yuan, 1972. P-R124; Croatia. 100 Kuna, 1941. P-2. (5 notes) and 1000 Kuna, 1941. P-4. (5 notes); France. 500 Francs, 1958. P-133b; India. 1 Rupee, 1957. P-75. (2 notes); Italy. 500 Lire, 1947. P-80 and 1000 Lire, 1947. P-83 (3 notes). Total of 25 Notes. **Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$50-UP**

End of Sale Thank You!

